

PROPOSED SYLLABUS FOR B.Sc. BIOTECHNOLOGY

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES

(Held On 27-28 April 2017)

B.Sc I Year	Title of the Paper	Theory	Internals	Total
BT-101	Cell Structure & Biology	42.5	7.5	50
BT-102	Microbiology	42.5	7.5	50
BT-103	Laboratory			50
				150

B.Sc II Year	Title of the Paper	Theory	Internals	Total
BT-201	Biophysics & Biochemistry	42.5	7.5	50
BT-202	Bioinstrumentation, Biostatistics & Bioinformatics	42.5	7.5	50
BT-203	Laboratory			50
				150

B.Sc III Year	Title of the Paper	Theory	Internals	Total
BT-301	Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering	42.5	7.5	50
BT-302	Applied Biotechnology	42.5	7.5	50
BT-303	Laboratory			50
				150

GRAND TOTAL- 450

P.K. Singh
P.K. Singh

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D.S. Rathor
Dr. D.S. Rathor
Deepa Rathor
Deepa Rathor

Dr. Anand Singh
Dr. Anand Singh

B.Sc First Year

Paper I : Cell Structure and Biology

Unit-I:

Cell Structure & Theory, Structure of prokaryotic cell, Eubacteria and Archaeobacteria. Size, shape and arrangement of bacterial cells. Gram's positive and Gram's negative cells.

Structure of Eukaryotic cell, plant cells, animal cells. Difference between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.

Unit-II:

Structure and function of bacterial cell – flagella, pili, Cell wall, cytoplasmic membrane, nuclear region, mesosomes, ribosomes, vacuoles, metachromatic granules, spores and cysts.

Structure and function of eukaryotic cell – Cell wall, cell membrane, mitochondria, chloroplast, endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi bodies, nucleus, cytoskeleton, microbodies, Centriole, Lysosome.

Unit-III:

Cell cycle and cell division- mitosis, meiosis. Anomalies in cell division and associated diseases. Cell synchrony, Cell-cell interactions, Cell locomotion, Cell differentiation,

Unit-IV:

Transport Process: Cell Membrane: Models of membrane structure, Membrane proteins and their properties, Membrane carbohydrates and their roles. Transport across membranes – active and passive diffusion, mechanisms.

Unit-V:

Introduction to Necrosis, Senescence, Apoptosis – Programmed cell death, Mechanism of Apoptosis, Intrinsic & Extrinsic pathways of cell death, Apoptosis in relation to Cancer, Oncogenes – Types of cancer.

Signature
S. Singh
P.K. Singh

Signature
Dr. Anil Kumar

Signature
Dr. Rajni Goyal
Dr. D.S. Rathore
Dr. S. K. Sathar
Dr. P. K. Sathar

Paper-II: Microbiology

Unit-I:

Introduction of Microbiology - History, Applications & Status of Microbiology in India. Classification of Microorganisms - General Features, systems of Classification. Microbial Taxonomy, Classification and identification of Bacteria, Bergey's manual.

Unit-II:

Structure and Diversity of Bacteria & Virus, Microbes in extreme environment. Nutritional requirement of microbes.

Bacteriology: Morphology and ultra structure of bacteriomorphological types, Archaeobacteria. Structure and function of cell organelles.

Unit-III:

Structure and Diversity of Algae, Fungi, Protozoans, Mycoplasmas and Extremophiles. General characteristics. Various methods of staining - simple, Gram, endospore, capsule, flagella and negative staining, Fungal stains, Algal stains.

Unit-IV: Microbial Growth

Microbial growth - mathematical expression of growth, growth curve, factors affecting growth. Batch, continuous, synchronous and diauxic growth. Quantification of microbial growth.

Control of micro organisms - physical & chemical, Evaluation of chemical disinfectants - tube dilution test, agar diffusion test and phenol - coefficient.

Unit-V:

Microbial Nutrition and metabolism - Microbial Metabolism - Concept of Anabolism & catabolism processes. Nitrogen Fixation - Types and mechanisms, Microbial disease in plants & Animals (Only General concept).

Fermentation Process - Fermenter & its microbes of industrial importance.

P. K. Singh
P-K. Singh

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D. S. Rathore
Dr. D. S. Rathore

Dr. Anjali Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Pooja Gollabund
Dr. Pooja Gollabund

Dr. Deepa Rathore
Dr. Deepa Rathore

BT-103 Laboratory

List of Practicals

1. To study the plant cell structure using various plant materials.
2. To study microbial cell by Monochrome staining and Gram staining.
3. To prepare and study the different stages of mitosis and meiosis.
4. Prepare slide for study of stomata.
5. Study of permanent slides like cell division, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Muscles and Nerve cells, T.S. of stomatal cells.
6. To study the animal cell structure using cheek cells.
7. Histochemical localization of flagellin.
8. Viable cell counting using haemocytometer.
9. Measurement of cell by light microscope:-
Calibration of ocular micrometer, finding out average cell size
10. Separation of cell types from blood by TLC/differential counting.
11. Methods of cell lysis: rupture osmotic/chemical/enzymatic.
12. Study of human and animal chromosomes.
13. Aseptic techniques, Cleaning of glassware, Preparation of cotton plugging and sterilization.
14. Isolation of Microbes from Air, Water and Soil.
15. Dilution and plating by Pour plate, Spread Plate Methods.
16. Staining Method—Gram Staining, Endospore Staining, Fungal Staining, Algal staining.
17. Identification of Bacteria based on staining, shape and size.
18. Antibiotic Sensitivity of Microbes by the Use of Antibiotic Discs.
19. Isolation and Identification of aquatic Fungi from Local water body.
20. Isolation and Characterisation of green algae from Natural habitats.
21. Measurement of water and soil, pH.

Note: 70% of the above list should be compulsorily performed.

P.K. Singh
P.K. Singh

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D.S. Rath
Dr. D.S. Rath

Dr. Anjali Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Rajni Choudhary
Dr. Rajni Choudhary

Deepa Rathi
Deepa Rathi

Scheme of Practical Examination

MM: 50

Duration: 3 Hrs

- 1. Major (10)
- 2. Major (10)
- 3. Minor (5)
- 5. Minor (5)
- 4. Spotting (10)
- 5. Viva- Voce. (05)
- 6. Practical Record. (05)

Suggested Reading

- 1. Cell and molecular. Biology: P.K.Gupta
- 2. Cell & Molecular biology: S.C.Rastogy
- 3. Molecular Biology of Cells, (2002), Alberts's et. al.
- 4. Cell Biology, P.S. Verma & Agarwal.
- 5. Text book of Microbiology by R.C.Dubey
- 6. A Text book of Microbiology -Dubey and Maheshwari
- 7. Essentials of Microbiology -K.S.Bilgrami /R.K.Sinha
- 8. Microbiology P.D.Sharma
- 9. General Microbiology Vol I & II Pawar & Dagniwala.
- 10. Applied Microbiology P.D.Sharma
- 11. Microbiology Fundamentals & Applications -S.S.Purohit
- 12. Experiments in Microbiology ,Plant Pathology & Biotechnology -K.R.Ancja
- 13. Fundamentals of Microbiology & Immunology By A.K.Banerjee.Nirmalaya Banerjee
- 14. Modern Concept of Microbiology H.D.Kumar&Swati Kumar

P.K. Singh
P.K. Singh

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D.S. Rathore
Dr. D.S. Rathore
Deepa Rathore
Deepa Rathore

Dr. Anjali Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Rajni Choudhary
Dr. Rajni Choudhary

B.Sc II Year

Paper-I: Biophysics and Biochemistry

Unit-I:

Thermodynamics: Thermodynamic System, Equilibrium, Thermodynamic laws and their applications. Different types of processes, Thermodynamic variables and Entropy. Thermodynamic potentials and relations, Maxwell's Equations, Fundamental equation of heat flow.

Unit-II:

General Biophysical methods: Measurement of pH, Radioactive labeling & counting, Autoradiography. Diffusion, Sedimentation, Osmosis. Viscosity- definitions, factors influencing them and their applications in biology.

Bragg's equation, Reciprocal lattice, Miller indices & Unit cell, Concept of different crystal structure, determination of crystal structure.

Unit-III:

Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Biochemistry as molecular logic of living beings, Axioms of living matter, Major organic compounds of animate objects a general view. Chemical elements, structure of atoms, molecules and chemical bonds. Ionic, covalent, coordinate and hydrogen bonds. Structure, function and properties of water, Water as universal solvent, Acids, bases and salts, pH and buffers.

Unit-IV:

Biomolecules: Introduction and occurrence, classification, properties, importance of carbohydrate, lipids, proteins, amino acids and nucleic acids and various types of RNA's.

Unit-V:

Enzymes: Structure, classification and function -Active site, energy of activation, transition state hypothesis, lock and key hypothesis, induced fit hypothesis. Concept of Km- Michaelis Menten equation. Various types of enzyme inhibition and identification using double reciprocal plot. Introduction to Allosteric Enzymes. Definition of holoenzyme, apoenzyme, coenzyme, cofactor, prosthetic group and their examples. Concept of ribozyme, multiple forms, isozymes and abzymes.

P.K. Singh
P.K. Singh

D. Anil Kumar
D. Anil Kumar

Dr. D.S. Rathi
Dr. D.S. Rathi

Anita Choudhary
Anita Choudhary

Pratibha Choudhary
Pratibha Choudhary

Deepa Rathi
Deepa Rathi

Paper-II: Bioinstrumentation, Biostatistics and Bioinformatics

Unit-I:

Microscopy – Light, Phase contrast, fluorescence and Electron microscopy

Centrifugation technique. Principles types & separation of biological molecules.

Unit-II:

Chromatography and Electrophoresis

Chromatography: Principles and applications, Principle and application of electrophoresis.

Agarose gel electrophoresis, Immuno electrophoresis, Blotting: Southern, Western and Northern Blotting.

Unit-III:

Spectrophotometry.

Colorimetry (UV and Visible), Radio and Non radio labelling, Autoradiography

Unit-IV:

Biostatistics- Introduction, Scope, application and use of statistic collection and classification of data summarization and presentation of data. Arithmetic mean, median, standard deviation. Probability, definition. Random variable and its distribution. Binomial probability distribution.

Unit-V:

Computers: General introduction (characteristics, capabilities, generations), hardware: organization of hardware (input devices, memory, control unit arithmetic logic unit, output devices); software : (System software; application software, languages -low level, high level), internet application.

Basic Bioinformatics: Introduction to Internet, Search Engines (Google, Yahoo, Entrez etc)

Biological Databases: Sequence databases (EMBL, GenBank, DDBJ, UNIPROT, PIR, TrEMBL), Protein family/domain databases (PROSITE, PRINTS, Pfam, BLOCK, etc), Cluster databases-An Introduction, Specialised databases (KEGG, etc), Database technologies (Flat-file), Structural databases (PDB)

[Signature]
P.K. Singh

[Signature]
Animes Choudhary

[Signature]
Dr Anil Kumar

[Signature]
Dr D.S. Rathore

[Signature]
Deepa Rathore

BT-203 Laboratory

List of Practicals

1. Principles and working knowledge of instruments like Colorimeter, pH meter, Centrifuge, Spectrophotometer, Microscope etc.
2. Qualitative analysis of Carbohydrates, Proteins and Lipids.
3. Quantitative estimation of Protein by Folin-Lowry method.
4. Quantitative estimation of sugar by Nelson Smogyi's method.
5. Determination of enzyme activity by amylase.
6. Study the effect of pH on enzyme activity.
7. Study the effect of temperature on enzyme activity.
8. Separation of amino acids by TLC
9. Separation of leaf pigments by Paper chromatography.
10. Estimation of hemoglobin.
11. RBC counting by haematocytometer.
12. WBC counting by Differential/ or total cell count.
13. Measurement of bleeding and clotting time.
14. Measurement of Hemin Crystals.
15. Estimation of beta carotene in carrots.
16. Estimation of ascorbic acid in lemon juice.
17. Determination of iodine number of fat sample.
18. Determination of phosphorus content in plant material (Colorimetric method).
19. Computer Input and Output devices
20. Prepare a Marksheet of your class Subjects
21. Design your class timetable.
22. Prepare a bar chart ,pie chart for analysis of Election Result.
23. Exercise based on power point presentation.
24. Design a presentation illustrating insertion of pictures , word art & clip art
25. Use MS Word to insert a table into document.
26. Problem based on Mean, Median, Mode.
27. Hardy Weinberg Law applied on Population Genetics.
28. Problem based on Probability.
29. Exercise based on standard Deviation.
30. Biological data resources and data retrieval.

P.K. Singh

Arneet Choudhary

Dr Anil Kumar

Dr D.S. Rathore

Datta

- 31. Introduction to NCBI.
- 32. Retrieving DNA sequence from GenBank and analyzing various formats of the data stored.
- 33. Analyzing Protein Sequences.
- 34. Analyzing DNA sequence.

Scheme of Practical Examination

MM: 50

Duration: 3 Hrs

- 1. Major (10)
- 2. Major (10)
- 3. Minor (5)
- 5. Minor (5)
- 4. Spotting (10)
- 5. Viva- Voce. (05)
- 6. Practical Record. (05)

P. K. Singh
P. K. Singh

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D. S. Rathi
Dr. D. S. Rathi

Dr. Anjali Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Rajini Gokulchand
Dr. Rajini Gokulchand

Dr. Deepa Rathi
Dr. Deepa Rathi

Suggested Reading

1. A text book of Bioinformatics by Sharma & Munjal & Shankar.
2. Bioinformatics by CSV Murthy
3. Basic Bioinformatics by S. Ignacimuthu, S.J
4. Bioinformatics: Concepts, Skills and Application By S.C. Rastogi, N. Mendiratta & Parag Rastogi
5. Practical Guide for basic Bioinformatics & Biostatistics By P. Tiwari & P. Pandey
6. Biostatistics by B. Prasad
7. Statistical Methods By S.P. Gupta
8. Fundamentals of Statistics By S.C. Gupta
9. Biostatistics by P.N. Arora
10. Principles of Biochemistry, Lehninger
11. Fundamentals of Biochemistry, J.L. Jain
12. Biochemistry, Voet and Voet.
13. Textbook of Biochemistry - S.P. Singh.
14. Biophysics : Mohan P. Arora
15. Biophysics : Pattabh & Gautham
16. Biochemistry: A.C. Deb
17. Biomolecule: Mohan P. Arora
18. Principles of Biochemistry (2005), Nelson & Cox

P.K. Singh

Dr Anil Kumar

Dr D.S. Rathor

Dr. Deepa Rathor

Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Poojini Gultubra

B.Sc III Year

Paper-I: Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering

Unit-I:

DNA and RNA, Chemical Structure, Types and Properties, Experimental Proof of DNA as genetic material, Genome- Concept, Plant, Animal, Bacterial and Viral Genome, DNA Replication. Types, Experimental proof of semi conservative replication, Replicon- Concept, proteins and enzymes involved in replication in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, Modes of DNA replication. Unidirectional, Bidirectional, Types of DNA replication. Y shaped, θ mode, rolling circle mechanism.

Unit-II:

Eukaryotic chromosomal organization, Euchromatin, Heterochromatin, chromatin structure, nucleosomes, histone and non histone proteins, Histone modifications, Introduction to epigenetics.

Unit-III:

Origin of life: Classical experiments and current concepts. Evolution of biological macromolecules, Evolution of early forms, Mendelian genetics: Mendel's Law, Chromosomal basis of heredity, Chromosomal analysis, allelic variation, dominance, linkage and crossing over.

Unit-IV:

Introduction to Recombinant DNA technology, Scope & importance, Gene Cloning, PCR, Introduction to Restriction endonuclease, Vectors for DNA transfer and their types: Plasmids, Phagemids, Cosmids, BAC. Gene amplification.

Unit-V:

Plasmids Types Properties and cloning vectors. Recombinant DNA techniques and cloning with Restriction endonuclease and recombinant DNA.
Mutation, Types of mutations; Point mutation (Base pair change, frame shift, deletion).

Transcription, translation and gene expression in eukaryotes (yeast), Alternate splicing.

P. K. Singhay
Dr Arjaini Chowdhury

¹¹
Dr Ail Kumar

Dr D.S. Rathore
Datta Deepa Pathak
P. S. Choudhury

Paper-II: Applied Biotechnology

Unit-I: Microbial Biotechnology

Food Microbiology-Microbial contamination & Spoilage, Food preservation. Industrial Production of Ethyl Alcohol, Penicillin, Cyanocobalamin, Glutamic Acid, Citric Acid, Amylase, Protease.

Unit-II: Plant Biotechnology-

Introduction to plant tissue culture, Nutritional requirements, In vitro culture. Single cell culture, Anther culture, Ovule culture, Somatic embryogenesis, Organogenesis, Protoplast culture, Somatic hybridization, Genetic manipulation of plants using *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

Unit-III: Immunology and Animal Biotechnology

Immunity- Innate and Acquired, Host defense mechanism- Infection and its types, Organs and Cells of Immune system, Vaccines and its types. Antigens- Properties and types, Adjuvants, Immunoglobulins- Structure, types and functions. Generation of Antibodies, Primary and Secondary response, Agglutination and Precipitation reactions,

History, Equipment and materials for animal cell culture technology. Physical requirement for animal cell and their growth curve in culture.

Commonly used cell lines – their organization and characteristics, Differentiation of cells. Organ culture – techniques, advantage and applications.

Applications of animal biotechnology: Methods of Transfection and cell fusion of animal cells, Selectable markers, HAT selection, Transgenic animals, Stem cell culture, Transplantation of cultured cells, Bioreactors for large scale production of animal cells.

Unit-IV: Fermentation Technology

Fermentation Technology, Primary and Secondary Screening, Strain Improvement, Inoculum Development, Industrial Sterilisation process, Scale-up and Harvest and Recovery.

Types of fermentation – batch, continuous, fed batch process; Submerged and Solid State fermentation process, Basic design of a fermentor and factors affecting fermentor design.

P.K. Singh

12
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. D.S. Rathore

Anjali Choudhary

Datta

Types of fermentors- Fluidized, Packed Bed, Air lift Fermentor, Tray Fermentor and Tower Fermentor.

Unit-V: Environment Biotechnology

Environment: Basic concept, Significance, Public awareness, Environmental pollution, Assessment of water quality, Treatment of waste-water – Primary, secondary and tertiary treatment. Solid waste management (composting, vermi-composting, methane production).

Biopesticides- Bacterial and Fungal, Genetically modified crops, Biofertilizers - Nitrogen fixers, PSB, Mycorrhiza and VAM, Microbial leaching, Microbial Enhanced Oil Recovery.

Bioremediation and Biodeterioration. Modern fuels- Methanogenic bacteria and biogas, microbial hydrogen production.

P.K. Singh
P.K. Singh

D. Anil Kumar
D. Anil Kumar

Dr D-S. Rathi
Dr D-S. Rathi

Dr. Anjali Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Dr. Rajni Choudhary
Dr. Rajni Choudhary

Dr. Deepa Rathi
Dr. Deepa Rathi

**BT-303 Laboratory
List of Practicals**

1. Chromosomal DNA isolation from Plant cells.
2. Chromosomal DNA isolation from Animal cells.
3. Genomic DNA isolation from Micro-Organisms.
4. Analysis of isolated DNA by Agarose gel electrophoresis.
5. Spectrophotometric analysis of DNA and DNA melting.
6. UV as a physical mutagen
7. Gradient Plate Technique
8. Estimation of DNA using diphenylamine method.
9. Estimation of RNA using orcinol method.
10. Isolation of RNA from Yeast..
11. Isolation of plasmid DNA from bacteria.
12. Effect of UV radiation on microbial cell
13. Demonstration of repair mechanism *in* microbes.
14. Bacteriophage and determination of latent period of infection
15. Isolation of total RNA from Plant tissue by SDS phenol method.
16. Elution of DNA from agarose gel band.
17. Transformation in E-coli cell.
18. Growth of plant tissue into undifferentiated mass of callus.
19. Preparation of animal cell culture media.
20. Separation and culture of lymphocyte from blood.
21. Demonstration of fermentor.
22. Preparation of wine.
23. Extraction of citric acid from *Aspergillus*.
24. Production of ethanol by yeast.
25. Demonstration of PCR.
26. Immobilization of microbial cells.
27. Extraction and preparation of lactic acid.
28. Extraction and preparation of citric acid.
29. Demonstration of Radial immuno diffusion analysis.
30. Isolation of microorganism from polluted site/ industrial waste.
31. Blood group analysis.

P. K. Singh

P. K. Singh
P. K. Singh

14
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

Dr. Anil Kumar
Dr. Anil Kumar

- 32. Differential count of WBC.
- 33. To examine flocculation reaction using VDRL test.
- 34. To observe the agglutination reaction using WIDAL test
- 35. Determine the concentration of unknown antigen using Radial Immuno Diffusion technique.

Note: 70% of the above list should be compulsorily performed.

Scheme of Practical Examination

MM: 50

Duration: 3 Hrs

- 1. Major (10)
- 2. Major (10)
- 3. Minor (5)
- 5. Minor (5)
- 4. Spotting (10)
- 5. Viva- Voce. (05)
- 6. Practical Record. (05)

Suggested Reading

- 1. Industrial Microbiology By A. H. Patel
- 2. Microbial Biotechnology By Hazarre
- 3. Molecular biology: Avinash & Kakoli Upadhyay
- 4. Gene Biotechnology: Jogdand
- 5. Essential of Biotechnology: S.N.Das
- 6. Text book of Biotechnology: R.C. Dubey
- 7. Biotechnology & genomics : P.K. Gupta
- 8. Modern concept of Biotech: H.D. Menon
- 9. Problems of genetics, Molecular genetics & evolutionary genetics: Pranobh K.

Banerjee

T. Sankar
Dr. Rajin
anil

Singh
P.K. Singh

15
Dr. Ail Kumar

D. S. Ralhan
D.S. Ralhan

Choudhary
Dr. Anjali Choudhary

Rathor
P. P. Rathor

- 10. Fundamentals of Microbiology & Immunology : Banerjee& Banerjee
- 11. Immunology : Rao
- 12. Biotechnology & Genomics : P.K.Gupta
- 13. Biotechnology : Satyanarayan
- 14. Plant tissue culture: Bhajwan
- 15. Introduction to plant tissue culture:Razadan
- 16. Introduction to Biotech: Chawla
- 17. Animal Biotechnology: Srivastava, Singh& Yadav.
- 18. Text book of Animal Biotechnology, Ramdas and Mecraya,
- 19. Biotechnology Animal cell, Satish M.K.
- 20. Animal Biotechnology, Ranga M.M.
- 21. Text Book of Biotechnology, B.D. Singh. Culture of Animal cell, Freshney.
- 22. Plant Biotechnology, JitendraParkash.
- 23. Biotechnology in plant science. Kumar N C.
- 24. Environmental Biotechnology Agrawal S.K.

P.K. Gupta

Dr Anil Kumar

Dr D.S. Rathor

Dr. Anjali Choudhary

M. Rajini Sathyanarayan

Dr. Deepa Rathor

①

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
Session/सत्र - 2017-18

Scheme of Marks Distribution

Maximum Marks - 100

Theory -85

CCE - 15

Paper wise marks distribution

S.No.	Subject	Paper	Paper Name	Maximum Marks
1.	Chemistry	I	Physical Chemistry	29
2.	Chemistry	II	Inorganic Chemistry	28
3.	Chemistry	III	Organic Chemistry	28

Section wise marks distribution

Maximum Marks - 29

S.No.	Section	Total Number of Question	Marks
1.	A	Objective Questions 05 Questions of multiple choice	5X0.5 = 2.5
2.	B	Short Answer Questions 05 Questions with internal choice (one question from each unit)	5X1.5 = 7.5
3.	c	Long Answer Questions 05 Questions with internal choice (one question from each unit)	4X4 = 16 1X3 = 03

Maximum Marks - 28

S.No.	Section	Total Number of Question	Marks
1.	A	Objective Questions 05 Questions of multiple choice	5X0.5 = 2.5
2.	B	Short Answer Questions 05 Questions with internal choice (one question from each unit)	5X1.5 = 7.5
3.	c	Long Answer Questions 05 Questions with internal choice (one question from each unit)	3X4 = 12 2X3 = 06

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

(2)

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
 केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
 Session / सत्र - 2017-18

Class	B.Sc. I Year
Subject	Chemistry
	रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	II
	Inorganic Chemistry
Max. Marks	(28 + CCE 05) = 33

Unit		Syllabus	Periods
UNIT I	(English)	<p>A. Atomic Structure Dual Nature of matter idea of de Broglie matter waves, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, atomic orbitals, Schrodinger wave equation, significance of ψ and ψ^2, quantum numbers, radial and angular wave functions and probability distribution curves, shapes of s, p, d orbitals. Aufbau and Pauli exclusion principles, Hund's multiplicity rule. Electronic configuration of the elements, effective nuclear charge.</p> <p>B. Periodic Properties Atomic and ionic radii, ionization energy, electron affinity and electronegativity-definition, methods of determination or evaluation. trends in periodic table and applications in predicting and explaining the chemical behavior.</p>	Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. परमाणु संरचना पदार्थ की दोहरी प्रकृति, तरंगीय गति के अभिलक्षण, डी-ब्रॉग्ली संबंध, अनिश्चितता का सिद्धांत, श्रोडिंगर तरंग समीकरण, ψ तथा ψ^2 का भौतिक महत्व, ऑर्बिटल तरंग-फलन तथा प्रायिकता वितरण परमाण्वीय ऑर्बिटलों की आकृति, क्वाण्टम संख्याएँ, हुण्ड का अधिकतम बहुलता का नियम, किसी इलेक्ट्रॉन निकाय की क्वाण्टम संख्याओं का निर्धारण, बहु इलेक्ट्रॉनीय परमाणुओं का ऊर्जा स्तर आरेख, ऑर्बिटलों एवं उपकोशों में इलेक्ट्रॉन क पूरण के नियम, तत्वों का इलेक्ट्रॉनिक विन्यास, पाउली का अपवर्जन नियम।</p> <p>ब. आवर्ती गुण तत्वों के गुणों में आवर्तिता, परमाणु त्रिज्या, आयनिक त्रिज्या, आयनन ऊर्जा या आयनन विभव, इलेक्ट्रॉन बन्धुता, इलेक्ट्रॉन बन्धुता पर प्रभाव डालने वाले कारक, विद्युत ऋणात्मकता।</p>	
UNIT II	(English)	<p>Chemical Bonding-Part I (A) Covalent Bond-Valence bond theory and its limitations. directional characteristics of covalent bond, various types of hybridization and shapes of simple inorganic molecules and ions. Valence shell electron pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory to NH_3, H_2O, SF_4, ClF_3, and H_2O, MO theory, homonuclear and</p>	12 Lecs.

		heteronuclear (CO and NO) ₄ diatomic molecules, multicenter bonding in electron deficient molecules, bond strength and bond energy.	
	(हिन्दी)	अ. रासायनिक आबन्धन सह संयोजक बंध संयोजकता बंध सिद्धांत, सहसंयोजक बंध की दिशात्मक विशेषताएँ, संकरण के प्रकार, सरल अर्काबनिक अणुओं एवं आयनों का आकार, संयोजकता को इलेक्ट्रॉन युग्म सिद्धांत NH ₃ , H ₂ O, SF ₄ , ClF ₃ , and H ₂ O. MO सिद्धांत समनाभिकीय एवं विषम नाभिकीय अणुओं में बंधन इलेक्ट्रॉन, इलेक्ट्रॉन न्यून यौगिकों में बहु केन्द्रीय बंधन, बंध सामर्थ एवं बंध ऊर्जा, सहसंयोजक बंध का प्रतिशत आयनिक गुण।	
UNIT III	(English)	1. Chemical Bonding – Part II (B) Ionic Solids-Ionic structures, radius ratio effect and coordination number, limitation of radius ratio rule, lattice defects, semiconductors, lattice energy and Born-Haber cycle, solvation energy and solubility of ionic solids, polarizing power and polarisability of ions. Fajan's rule. Metallic bond-free electron, valence bond and band theories. (C) Weak Interactions-Hydrogen bonding, van der waals forces 2. Chemistry of Noble Gases Chemical properties of the noble gases, chemistry of xenon, structure and bonding in xenon compounds.	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	1. रासायनिक आबन्धन – (B एवं C) आयनिक ठोस कुछ प्रारूपिक आयनिक संरचनाएँ, जालक त्रुटियाँ, अर्धचालक, जालक ऊर्जा, सोडियम क्लोराइड के निर्माण की और्जिकी तथा बॉर्न-हैबर चक्र, आयनिक ठोसों की विलेयता एवं विलायकन ऊर्जा, ध्रुवण क्षमता, आयनों की ध्रुवणीयता एवं फ़ायान्स के नियम, धात्विक बन्ध, स्वतन्त्र इलेक्ट्रॉन सिद्धांत या इलेक्ट्रॉन समुद्र मॉडल, संयोजकता बन्ध मॉडल, बैंड मॉडल। दुर्बल अन्त्यान्ध क्रियाएँ, हाइड्रोजन बन्ध, हाइड्रोजन आबंधों के प्रकार, हाइड्रोजन बन्धन के सिद्धांत, वान्डर वाल्स बल। 2. उत्कृष्ट गैसों का रसायन उत्कृष्ट गैसों का रसायन, उत्कृष्ट गैसों के यौगिक, जीनों के प्रमुख यौगिक।	
UNIT IV	(English)	1. S-Block Elements Comparative study Li and Mg. diagonal relationships, salient features of hydrides. solvation and complexation tendencies including their function in biosystems an introduction to alkyls and aryls. 2. p-Block Elements Part-I Comparative study Be and Al (including diagonal relationship) of groups 13-17 elements. compounds like hydrides. oxides. oxyacids and halides of groups 13-16.	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	अ. s-ब्लॉक के तत्व समूह 1 के तत्व : क्षार धातुएँ, भौतिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमिक परिवर्तन, रासायनिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमण, लीथियम का असंगत व्यवहार, लीथियम व मैग्नीशियम में विकर्ण संबंध, जैव तन्त्रों में क्षार धातुओं के कार्य, समूह 2 के	

A series of handwritten signatures and initials in black ink, including names like 'Sharma' and various scribbles, located at the bottom of the page.

		<p>तत्वों का सामान्य अध्ययन: क्षारीय मृदा धातुएँ, भौतिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमण, रासायनिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमण, क्षारीय मृदा धातुओं के ऐल्कल और ऐरिल व्युत्पन्न, बेरीलियम का असंगत व्यवहार, बेरीलियम व ऐलुमिनियम में विकर्ण संबंध, समूह 1 व समूह 2 के तत्वों में तुलना।</p> <p>ब. p-खण्ड के तत्व, भाग-1</p> <p>समूह 13 के तत्वों का सामान्य अध्ययन, भौतिक गुणों में समानता एवं क्रमिकता, रासायनिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमिकता, बोरॉन तथा सिलिकॉन के मध्य विकर्ण संबंध, बोरॉन और ऐलुमिनियम में तुलना, बोरॉन तथा कार्बन की तुलना, बोरॉन का असंगत व्यवहार, बोरॉन और ऐलुमिनियम के हैलाइड, चौदहवें समूह के तत्व: कार्बन परिवार, भौतिक गुणों में समानता तथा क्रमण, कार्बन का असंगत व्यवहार, पन्द्रहवें समूह के तत्व: नाइट्रोजन परिवार, सोलहवें समूह के तत्व: ऑक्सीजन परिवार, सत्रहवें समूह के तत्व: हैलोजेन परिवार।</p>	
UNIT V	(English)	<p>p-Block Elements Part -II</p> <p>Hydrides of boron-diborane and higher boranes, borazine, boroydrides, Fullerenes, fluorocarbons, silicates (structural principle), tetrassulphur tetranitride, basic properties of halogens, interhalogens and Polyhalides.</p>	I.ecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>p-खण्ड के तत्व, भाग -2</p> <p>बोरॉन के हाइड्राइड, डाइबोरॉन या बोरॉन, बोराजीन, बोराहाइड्राइड, फुलेरीन, कार्बाइड, फ्लुओरोकार्बन, सिलिकेट, टेट्रासल्फर टेट्रानाइट्राइड, हैलोजनों के क्षारकीय गुण, अंतरा-हैलोजन यौगिक, पॉलीहैलाइड।</p>	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
Session / सत्र - 2017-18

Class	B.Sc. I Year
Subject	Chemistry
	रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	I
	Physical Chemistry
Max. Marks	29 + CCE (05)

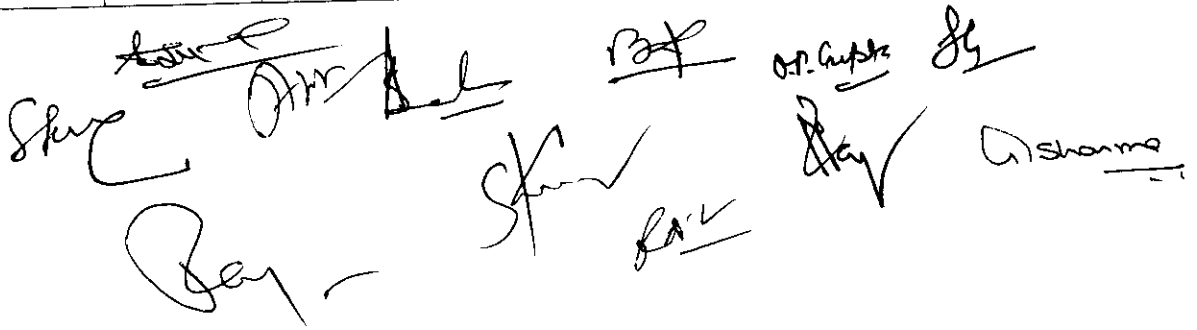
Unit		Syllabus	Periods
UNIT I	(English)	<p>A. Mathematical Concepts: Logarithm relations, (rules and types), use of log table and antilog table in calculations, curves sketching, straight line and linear graphs, calculation of slopes. Differentiation of functions like K_x, e^x, x^n, $\sin x$, $\log x$; multiplication and division in differentiation, maxima and minima, partial differentiation. Integration of some useful/relevant functions; Factorials, Probability.</p> <p>B. Gaseous States and Molecular Velocities: Critical phenomenon : PV isotherms of ideal gases, Andrew's experiment, continuity of state, the isotherms of van der Waals equations, relationship between critical constants and van der Waals constants, Root mean square, average and most probable velocities. Qualitative discussion of the Maxwell's distribution of molecular velocities, collision numbers, mean free path and collision diameter.</p>	12 Less
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. गणितीय अवधारणाएँ - लघुगणकीय संबंध (लघुगणक के नियम तथा प्रकार), लघुगणक तालिका तथा प्रतिलघुगणक तालिका का गणना में अनुप्रयोग, वक्र आरेखन, सरल रेखा तथा रेखीय ग्राफ एवं ढाल की गणनाएँ K_x, e^x, x^n, 'पद गए सवह गय जैसे फलनों का अवकलन, दो फलनों का गुणनफल तथा भाग का अवकलन, उच्चतम एवं निम्नतम, आंशिक आकलन। कुछ उपयोगी एवं संबद्ध फलनों का समाकलन, क्रमगुणित (फैक्टोरियल्स), प्रायिकता।</p> <p>ब. गैसीय अवस्था तथा आणविक गतियाँ - क्रांतिक परिघटनाएँ - वास्तविक गैसों के PV समतापीय वक्र, ऐन्ड्रूज का प्रयोग, अवस्था का सातत्य, वाण्डर वाल्स समीकरण के समतापी वक्र, वाण्डर वाल स्थिरांक एवं क्रांतिक स्थिरांक में संबंध। वर्गमाध्य मूल वेग, औसत वेग, प्रायिकतम वेग, आणविक वेगों के मैक्सवेल वितरण की गुणात्मक विवेचना, संघट्टन संख्या, माध्य मुक्त पथ, संघट्टन व्यास।</p>	

Handwritten signatures and initials at the bottom of the page, including names like 'S.K.', 'A. Sharma', and 'M. Gupta'.

UNIT II	(English)	<p>A. Liquid State : Intermolecular forces, structure of Liquids (a qualitative description) Liquid crystals: Difference between liquid crystal. solid and liquid. Classification. structure of nematic and cholestric phases. Thermography and seven segment cell.</p> <p>B. Solid State: Definition of space lattice, Unit cell, Laws of crystallography – (i) Law of constancy of interfacial angles (ii) Law of rationality of indices (iii) Laws of symmetry, symmetry elements in crystals. Ionic solid structures, radius ratio effect and coordination number, limitations of radius rule. lattice defects.</p>	1.ecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. द्रव अवस्था - अंतराणुक बल, द्रवों की संरचना (गुणात्मक विवरण) द्रव क्रिस्टल : द्रव क्रिस्टल, ठोस एवं द्रव में अंतर, वर्गीकरण, नेमेटिक एवं कोलिस्ट्रिक प्रावस्थाओं की संरचना, उष्माग्राफी और सात खण्डीय सेल।</p> <p>ब. ठोस अवस्था - त्रिविम जालक तथा ईकाई सेल की परिभाषा क्रिस्टलोग्राफी के नियम (i) अंतराफलक कोणों की स्थिरता का नियम (ii) परिमेय घातांक का नियम (iii) सममिति का नियम। क्रिस्टल में सममिति तत्व, आयनिक ठोस संरचना, त्रिज्या अनुपात, त्रिज्या अनुपात प्रभाव और उप सहसंयोजक संख्या। त्रिज्या अनुपात की कमियाँ और जालक दोष।</p>	
UNIT III	(English)	<p>Chemical Kinetics: Chemical kinetics and its scope, rate of a reaction. factors influencing the rate of a reaction – concentration, temperature, pressure, solvent, light and catalyst. Dependence of rate on concentration. mathematical. characteristics of simple chemical reactions-zero order. first order, second and pseudo order, half - life and mean life. Determination of the order of reaction, Differential method, Integration method and half life method. Study of chemical kinetics by polarimetry and spectrophotometry. Effect of temperature on rate of reaction. Arrhenius equation, concept of activation energy. simple collision theory. transition state theory (equilibrium hypothesis).</p>	Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>रासायनिक बलगतिकी : रासायनिक बलगतिकी एवं इसका कार्यक्षेत्र, अभिक्रिया की दर, अभिक्रिया दर को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक-सान्द्रण, ताप, दाब, विलायक, प्रकाश एवं उत्प्रेरक, अभिक्रिया दर की सान्द्रण पर निर्भरता, सरल रासायनिक अभिक्रियाओं के गणितीय अभिलक्षण-शून्य कोटि, प्रथम कोटि, द्वितीय कोटि, तथा छदम कोटि अर्द्ध-आयु काल एवं माध्य काल, अभिक्रिया की कोटि का निर्धारण अवकलन विधि, समाकलन विधि एवं अर्घ आयु काल विधि। रासायनिक बलगतिकी का पोलरीमीट्री तथा स्पेक्ट्रोफोटोमीट्री विधियों द्वारा अध्ययन, रासायनिक अभिक्रिया दर पर ताप का प्रभाव, आरहीनियस समीकरण, सक्रियण ऊर्जा की अवधारणा, सरल संघट्य सिद्धांत, संक्रमण अवस्था सिद्धांत (साम्य परिकल्पना)</p>	
UNIT IV	(English)	<p>Radioactivity and Nuclear Chemistry: Natural and artificial radioactivity, radioactive radiations, detection and measurment of radioactive radiations, theory of radioactivity, Group displacement law of soddy, radioactive disintegration, nuclear</p>	12

SKR ~~...~~ Jy Anus ~~...~~ Raj ~~...~~ Dr. Gupta ~~...~~ Shanna

		reactions, nuclear fission and nuclear fusion. half life period. isotopes, isobars and isomers, application of radiochemistry.	
	(हिन्दी)	रेडियोएक्टिवता एवं नाभिकीय रसायन: प्राकृतिक एवं कृत्रिम रेडियोएक्टिवता, रेडियोएक्टिव विकिरण, रेडियोएक्टिवता का अभिज्ञान एवं मापन, रेडियोएक्टिवता का सिद्धांत, सोडी का समूह विस्थापन का नियम, रेडियोएक्टिव विखण्डन, नाभिकीय क्रियाएँ, नाभिकीय विखण्डन, नाभिकीय संलयन, अर्ध आयुकाल, समस्थानिक, समभारिक एवं समवयी, रेडियोएक्टिवता का अनुप्रयोग।	
UNIT V	(English)	A. Chemical Equilibrium: Law of mass action, Equilibrium constant, Lechatelier's Principles . B. Colloidal Solutions: Classification, lyophilic and lyophobic colloids, properties: kinetic, optical and electrical, coagulation, Hardy - Schulze rule, gold number, emulsions, gels and sols, application of colloids.	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	अ. रासायनिक साम्य: द्रव अनुपाती क्रिया का नियम, साम्य स्थिरांक, लीशतेलिये का सिद्धांत ब. कोलॉइडी विलयन: वर्गीकरण: द्रव-स्नेही तथा द्रव-विरोधी कोलॉइडी, कोलॉइडी विलयन के गुण-धर्म, गतिक, प्रकाशिक एवं विद्युत, स्कंदन, हार्डी शुल्जे का नियम स्वर्णांक, पायस, जेल एवं सॉल, कोलाइडी विलयन के अनुप्रयोग।	



 A collection of handwritten signatures and initials in black ink, including names like 'Shree', 'Raj', 'S. K.', 'S. K.', 'S. K.', 'S. K.', and 'S. K.'

8

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Undergraduate Annual System Syllabus
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए पाठ्यक्रम
 केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
 Session/सत्र - 2017-18

Class	B.Sc. III
Subject	Chemistry
	रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	III
	Organic Chemistry
Max. Marks	Theory 20 Marks CCE 5 Marks Total Marks 34 33

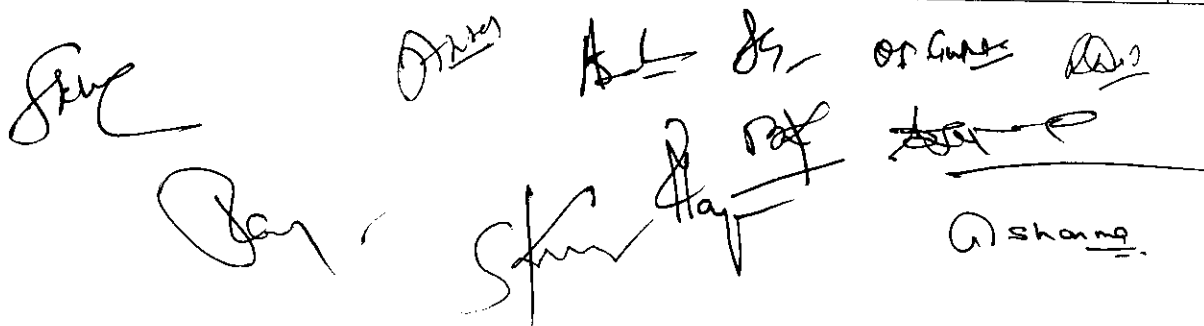
Unit		Syllabus	Period
UNIT I	(English)	Spectroscopy: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Proton Magnetic Resonance (1HNMR) Spectroscopy, Nuclear shielding and dis-shielding, chemical shift and molecular structure, spin-spin coupling and coupling constant, region of signals, Explanation of PMR spectra of simple organic molecules like ethyl bromide, ethanol, acetaldehyde, 1,1,2 tribromo ethane, ethylacetate, toluene and acetophenone. Applications of UV, IR and PMR spectroscopy for simple organic compounds.	12
इकाई ५	(हिन्दी)	स्पेक्ट्रमिकी :- नाभिकीय चुम्बकीय स्पेक्ट्रमिकी प्रोटोन चुम्बकीय अनुनाद (1HNMR) स्पेक्ट्रमिकी, नाभिकीय परिरक्षण एवं विपरिरक्षण, रासायनिक विस्थापन एवं आण्विक संरचना, स्पिन-स्पिन युग्मन एवं युग्मन स्थिरांक, सिग्नल का क्षेत्र, सरल कार्बनिक यौगिकों के PMR स्पेक्ट्रा की व्याख्या, जैसे-इथाइल ब्रोमाइड, एथेनाल, एसीटैल्डिहाइड, 1,1,2-टाइ ब्रोमोएथेन, इथाइलऐसीटेट, टॉल्वीन एवं ऐसिटोफीनोन। UV, IR एवं PMR स्पेक्ट्रमिकी तकनीक का उपयोग करते हुये सरल कार्बनिक यौगिकों की संरचना का निर्धारण।	
UNIT II	(English)	(A) Organo-Metallic compounds:- Organomagnesium compounds- Grignard reagent, preparations, structure and chemical reactions. Organozinc compounds-Preparations and chemical reactions. Organolithium compounds- Preparations and chemical reactions. (B) Organo sulphur compounds. Nomenclature, structural characteristics. Thiol, thio-ether, sulphonic acid, sulphonamide and	12

Stony
 Anu
 Ash
 Jay
 P
 A. Sharma

		<p>sulphaguanidine-methods of preparations and chemical reactions.</p> <p>(C) Organic synthesis by enolates: Acidity of hydrogen, alkylation of diethyl malonate and ethyl acetoacetate, synthesis of ethylacetoacetate -Claisen condensation. Keto-enol tautomerism in ethylacetoacetate. Alkylation of 1,3 dithiane. Alkylation and acetylation of enamine.</p>	
इकाई II	(हिन्दी)	<p>(अ) कार्ब-धात्विक यौगिक :- कार्बमैग्नीशियम यौगिक: ग्रिग्नार्ड अभिकर्मक- विरचन, संरचना एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ। कार्बजिक यौगिक:-विरचन एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ। कार्बलीथियम यौगिक:-विरचन एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ।</p> <p>(ब) कार्बसल्फर यौगिक:- नामकरण, संरचनात्मक लक्षण, थायोल, थायोईथर, सल्फोनिक अम्ल, सल्फोनामाइड एवं सल्फा ग्वानिडीन के विरचन की विधियाँ एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ।</p> <p>(स) इनोलेटों द्वारा कार्बनिक संश्लेषण:- हाइड्रोजन की अम्लीयता, डाइ एथिल मैलोनेट एवं एथिल ऐसिटोएसीटेट का ऐल्किलीकरण, एथिल ऐसिटोएसीटेट का संश्लेषण-क्लेसन संघनन, एथिल ऐसिटोएसीटेट की कीटो-ईनॉल चलावयवता। 1,3-डाइथायेन का ऐल्किलीकरण व इनामिन का ऐल्किलीकरण एवं एसिलीकरण।</p>	
UNIT III	English	<p>(A) Carbohydrates:- Classification and nomenclature. Monosaccharides, mechanism of osazone formation, inter conversion of glucose into fructose. Ascending and descending series in aldose. Configuration of monosaccharides. Stereo isomers of erythro and threo sugars. Conversion of glucose into mannose. Glycosides, determination of the size of the ring of monosaccharides. Ring structure of D(+) glucose, Mechanism of mutarotation. Structure of ribose and deoxyribose. Disaccharides-introductory idea of maltose, sucrose, and lactose(Excluding structures) Polysaccharides-introductory idea of starch and cellulose (Excluding structures)</p> <p>(B) Fat,Oil and Detergents:- Natural fat, edible and industrial oil of plant origin. Normal fatty acids, glycerides. Hydrogenation of unsaturated oil, saponification value, iodine value and acid value. Synthetic Detergents:-Alkyl and aryl sulphonate.</p>	
इकाई III	(हिन्दी)	<p>(अ) कार्बोहाइड्रेट:- वर्गीकरण एवं नामकरण, मोनोसैकेराइड, ओसाजोन विरचन की क्रिया विधि, ग्लूकोज तथा फ्रक्टोस का अंतरूपांतरण, एल्डोसो में श्रंखला आरोहण व अवरोहण, मोनोसैकेराइडो का अभिविन्यास, एरिथ्रो एवं थियो अप्रतिबिम्बी त्रिविम समावयवी, ग्लूकोज का मैनोस में रूपांतरण, ग्लाइकोसाइड, मोनोसैकेराइड के वलय के आकार का निर्धारण, D(+) ग्लूकोज की वलय संरचना, परिवर्ती ध्रुवण घूर्णन की</p>	12

		<p>क्रियाविधि, राइबोस एवं डी ऑक्सी राइबोस की संरचना, डाइसैकेराइड (माल्टोस, सुक्रोज एवं लैक्टोस) एवं पॉलीसैकेराइड (स्टार्च एवं सैल्युलोस) का परिचयात्मक अध्ययन (संरचना निर्धारण छोड़कर)।</p> <p>(ब) वसा, तेल एवं अपमार्जक :- प्राकृतिक वसा, वानस्पतिक उद्भव के खाद्य एवं औद्योगिक तेल, सामान्य वसीय अम्ल, ग्लिसाराइड, असंतृप्त तेलों का हाइड्रोजनीकरण, साबुनीकरण मान, आयोडीन मान, अम्ल मान, साबुन, सांश्लेषिक अपमार्जक, एल्किल एवं ऐरिल सल्फोनेट।</p>	
Unit IV	English	<p>A. Amino Acid, Peptide, Protein and nucleic acid, Classification of amino acids, structure and stereo chemistry. Acid base behavior, Isoelectric point and electrophoresis. Preparations and chemical reactions of alpha amino acids.</p> <p>Nomenclature and structure of peptide and proteins. Classifications of proteins, determination of peptide structure, end group analysis, selective hydrolysis of peptides, peptide synthesis, solid phase peptide synthesis,</p> <p>Structure of peptide and proteins, level of proteins structure, denaturation of proteins.</p> <p>Nucleic Acids: Constitution of nucleic acids, ribonucleoside and ribonucleotide. Double helix structure of DNA.</p> <p>B- Synthetic dyes: Colour and constitution (electronic concept). Classification of dyes-Methyl orange, Congored, Malachite green, crystal violet, Phenolphthalein, Fluoroscetin, Alizarine and indigo- Chemical study and synthesis.</p>	12
इकाई IV	(हिन्दी)	<p>(अ) एमीनो अम्ल, पेप्टाइड, प्रोटीन एवं न्यूक्लिक अम्ल:- एमीनो अम्ल का वर्गीकरण, संरचना एवं त्रिविम रसायन, अम्ल-क्षारकीय व्यवहार, समविभव बिन्दु, एवं वैद्युत कण संचलन, α-एमीनो अम्ल का विरचन एवं अभिक्रियाएँ। पेप्टाइड एवं प्रोटीन की संरचना एवं नामकरण, प्रोटीन का वर्गीकरण, पेप्टाइड संरचना का निर्धारण, अंत्य समूह विश्लेषण, पेप्टाइड का वर्णात्मक जल- अपघटन, चिरप्रतिष्ठित पेप्टाइड संश्लेषण, ठोस प्रावस्था पेप्टाइड संश्लेषण, पेप्टाइड एवं प्रोटीन की संरचना, प्रोटीन संरचना के स्तर, प्रोटीन विकृतिकरण।</p> <p>न्यूक्लिक अम्ल-परिचयात्मक अध्ययन, न्यूक्लिक अम्ल का संघटन, राइबोन्यूक्लियोसाइड एवं राइबोन्यूक्लियोटाइड, DNA की द्विकुंडलिनी संरचना।</p> <p>(ब) संश्लेषित रंजक:- रंग एवं संघटन (इलेक्ट्रॉनिक अवधारणा), रंजकों का वर्गीकरण - मेथिल ऑरेंज, कॉगो रेड, मैलाकाइट ग्रीन, क्रिस्टल वायलेट,</p>	12

		<p>and specific chemical reactions with reference to electrophilic substitutions. Reaction mechanism of nucleophilic substitution in pyridine derivatives. Comparison of basicity between pyridine, piperidine and pyrrole.</p> <p>Introductory idea about five- and six-membered condensed heterocyclic compounds. Indole, Quinoline and isoquinoline-preparations and chemical properties (Fischer-Indole synthesis, Skraup's synthesis, Bischler Napieralsky synthesis). Electrophilic substitution reactions of Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline.</p>	
इकाई V	(हिन्दी)	<p>विषमचक्रीय यौगिकः--</p> <p>पिरोल, फ्यूरेन, थायोफीन एवं पिरिडीन का परिचय: आण्विक कक्षक परिदृश्य एवं ऐरोमेटिक अभिलक्षण, संश्लेषण की विधियाँ एवं इलेक्ट्रॉनस्नेही प्रतिस्थापन के संदर्भ में विशिष्ट रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ, पिरिडीन व्युत्पन्नों के नाभिकस्नेही प्रतिस्थापन अभिक्रियाओं की क्रियाविधि।</p> <p>पिरिडीन, पिपेरिडीन एवं पिरोल की भास्मिकता की तुलना।</p> <p>पाँच एवं छः सदस्यीय संघनित विषमचक्रीय यौगिकों का परिचय।</p> <p>इण्डोल, क्विनोलीन एवं आइसोक्विनोलीन का विरचन एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ (फिशर-इण्डोल संश्लेषण, स्कॉप संश्लेषण एवं बिश्लर-नेपिअराल्सकी संश्लेषण के विशिष्ट संदर्भ में): इण्डोल, क्विनोलीन एवं आइसोक्विनोलीन के इलेक्ट्रॉनस्नेही प्रतिस्थापन अभिक्रियाओं की विधि।</p>	12



 A collection of handwritten signatures and initials in black ink, including names like 'S. K. Singh', 'A. K. Singh', 'S. K. Singh', 'S. K. Singh', 'S. K. Singh', and 'A. Sharma'.

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus

As recommended by Central Board of studies and
approved by the Governor Madhya Pradesh
(Academic Session 2017-18)

Class - B.Sc. I Year
Subject - Chemistry
Paper - Practical
Max. Marks : 50

Time : 4 Hours

Physical Chemistry

- (A) Any one experiment 6 Marks
 - (i) Determination of melting point
 - (ii) Determination of boiling point
 - (iii) Weighing and preparation of solution
- (B) Any one experiment 6 Marks
 - (i) Determination of surface tension/percentage composition of given liquid mixture using surface tension method.
 - (ii) Determination of viscosity/ percentage composition of given liquid mixture using viscosity method.

Inorganic Chemistry

8+4 Marks

- (i) Inorganic mixture analysis
Mixture analysis for 2 cation and 2 anions
- (ii) Separation of cations by paper chromatography

Organic Chemistry (Any two)

12 Marks

- (i) Crystallization
- (ii) Sublimation
- (iii) Detection of elements
- (iv) Identification of functional group.

Viva – voce

6 Marks

Record

8 Marks

The Viva-voce section contains several handwritten signatures, including one that appears to be 'Shanna' with a checkmark. The Record section contains multiple handwritten signatures and initials, including 'Shanna' and 'S. Sharma'.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एस.सी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम

केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
(शैक्षणिक सत्र 2017-18)

कक्षा	—	बी.एस.सी. प्रथम
विषय	—	रसायन शास्त्र
पेपर	—	प्रायोगिक रसायन

अधिकतम अंक : 50

समय : 4 घंटे

भौतिक रसायन

अ. कोई एक प्रयोग

6 अंक

1. गलनांक ज्ञान करना
2. व्वथनांक ज्ञात करना
3. तौलना एवं विलयन बनाना

ब. कोई एक प्रयोग

6 अंक

1. द्रव का पृष्ठ तनाव का निर्धारण / दिये गये द्रव मिश्रण का पृष्ठ तनाव विधि द्वारा प्रतिशत संघटन ज्ञात करना।
2. द्रव का श्यानता गुणांक का निर्धारण / दिये गये द्रव मिश्रण का श्यानता विधि द्वारा प्रतिशत संघटन ज्ञात करना।

अकार्बनिक रसायन

1. मिश्रण विश्लेषण : 2 ऋणात्मक एवं 2 धनात्मक मूलकों का परीक्षण

12 अंक

2. पेपर क्रोमेटोग्राफी द्वारा धनायनों का पृथक्करण

कार्बनिक रसायन (कोई दो)

12 अंक

1. क्रिस्टलीकरण
2. उर्द्धपातन
3. तत्वों का परीक्षण
4. कियात्मक समूह का परीक्षण

मौखिकी

6 अंक

रिकार्ड

8 अंक

Handwritten signatures and marks are present below the text, including names like 'An. Gupta', 'Sharma', and 'Hay'.

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
 केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
 Session/सत्र - 2018-19

Class	B.Sc. II Year
Subject	Chemistry रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	I Physical Chemistry
Max. Marks	29 +CCE (05)

Unit	Syllabus	Period
UNIT I	<p>A. Thermodynamics: Basic concepts of thermodynamics. First law, Second law of Thermodynamics: Need for the law, Different statements of the law, Carnot cycle and its efficiency. Carnot theorem. Thermodynamic scale of temperature. concept of Entropy: entropy as a state function. entropy as a function of P&T and T&V entropy change in physical change. Clausius inequality. entropy as criteria of spontaneity and equilibrium. Entropy change in ideal gases and mixing of gases. Nernst heat theorem. statement and concept of residual entropy. evaluation of absolute entropy from heat capacity data Gibbs and Helmholtz functions. Gibbs function (G) and Helmholtz function (H) as a thermodynamic quantities. A and G as a criteria for thermodynamic equilibrium and spontaneity their advantage over entropy change.</p> <p>B. Thermochemistry: Standard state, standard enthalpy of formation: Hess's Law of heat summation and its application. Enthalpy of neutralization.</p>	12 Leccs.
(English)		
(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. ऊष्मागतिकी: ऊष्मागतिकी की मूल अवधारणाएँ, प्रथम नियम, ऊष्मागतिकी का द्वितीय नियम: नियम की आवश्यकता, नियम के विभिन्न कथन, कार्नो चक्र, इसकी दक्षता एवं कार्नो प्रमेय, तापमान का ऊष्मागतिकी पैमाना। एण्ट्रॉपी की अवधारणा: एण्ट्रॉपी-अवस्था फलन के रूप में एण्ट्रॉपी T&P एवं T&V अवस्था फलन के रूप में, भौतिक परिवर्तन में एण्ट्रॉपी परिवर्तन, क्लॉसियस असमता एण्ट्रॉपी ऊष्मागतिक साम्य और स्वतः प्रवर्तिता की कसौटी के रूप में आदर्श गैसों में एण्ट्रॉपी परिवर्तन एवं गैसों को मिलाने की एण्ट्रॉपी, नर्नस्ट ऊष्मा प्रमेय कथन तथा अवशिष्ट एण्ट्रॉपी की अवधारणा, ऊष्माधारिता आँकड़ों से परम एण्ट्रॉपी का निर्धारण या परिकलन, गिब्स तथा हेल्महोल्ट्स फलन, गिब्स फलन (G) तथा (H) हेल्महोल्टज फलन, फलन ऊष्मागतिक राशियों के रूप में, (A) तथा (G) ऊष्मागतिक साम्य और स्वतः प्रवर्तिता की कसौटी के रूप में, एण्ट्रॉपी परिवर्तन की तुलना में इनके लाभ।</p> <p>ब. ऊष्मा रसायन : प्रामाणिक अवस्था, प्रामाणिक सम्भवन की एन्थैल्पी, हेस का ऊष्मा संकलन का नियम एवं इसके अनुप्रयोग, उदासीनीकरण की एन्थैल्पी।</p>	

<p>UNIT II</p>	<p>(English)</p>	<p>Phase equilibrium: Statement and the meaning of terms: phase component and the degree of freedom, thermodynamic derivation of the Gibbs phase rule. one component system: water, CO₂ and S system. two component system: solid-liquid equilibrium, simple eutectic system: Bi-Cd; Pb-Ag system. Desilverisation of lead.</p> <p>Solid solution: Systems in which compound formation with congruent melting point (Zn-Mg) and incongruent melting point. (NaCl-H₂O) and (CuSO₄-H₂O) system, Freezing Mixtures: acetone-dry ice.</p> <p>Liquid-Liquid mixtures: Ideal liquid mixtures. Raoult's and Henry's law. Non-ideal system, azeotropes: HCl-H₂O and ethanol water system.</p> <p>Partial miscible liquids: Phenol-water, trimethylamine-water and nicotine-water system. Lower and upper consolute temperature. Immiscible Liquids, steam distillation, Nernst distribution law: thermodynamic derivation, applications.</p>	<p>12 Lec.</p>
	<p>(हिन्दी)</p>	<p>प्रावस्था साम्य : कथन एवं विभिन्न पदों का अर्थ, प्रावस्था, घटक तथा स्वतंत्रता की कोटि, गिब्स प्रावस्था नियम का ऊष्मागतिक व्युत्पन्न, एक घटक तंत्र-जल तंत्र, CO₂ एवं सल्फर तंत्र, दो घटक तंत्र-ठोस-द्रव साम्य, सरल गलन क्रांतिक तंत्र-बिस्मथ-कैडमियम तंत्र, सीसा-चौंदा तंत्र, सीसे का विरजतीकरण।</p> <p>ठोस विलयन : तंत्र जिनमें सर्वांगसम गलनांक वाले यौगिक बनते हैं: (Zn-Mg) तथा जिसमें असर्वांगसम गलनांक वाले यौगिक बनते हैं (NaCl-H₂O) एवं (CuSO₄-H₂O) तंत्र हिम मिश्रण-एसिटोन-शुष्क बर्फ।</p> <p>द्रव-द्रव मिश्रण : आदर्श द्रव मिश्रण, राउल्ट एवं हेनरी का नियम, अनादर्श तंत्र, स्थिर क्वथनांकी मिश्रण : HCl-H₂O तथा एथिल अल्कोहल-जल।</p> <p>आंशिक मिश्रणीय द्रव : फीनॉल-जल, ट्राइमेथिल ऐमीन-जल एवं निकोटिन-जल तंत्र, निम्न तथा उच्च संविलेय-संविलयन तापक्रम, अमिश्रणीय द्रव, भाप आसवन, नर्नस्ट का वितरण नियम : ऊष्मागतिक व्युत्पन्न, अनुप्रयोग।</p>	
<p>UNIT III</p>	<p>(English)</p>	<p>Electrochemistry I Electrical transport, conduction in metals and in electrolyte solutions. specific and equivalent conductivity, measurement of equivalent conductance, effect of dilution on conductivity, migration of ions and Kohlrausch law, arrhenius theory of electrolyte dissociation and its limitations. Weak and strong electrolytes, Ostwald's dilution law, theory of strong electrolytes. DHO theory and equation. transport numbers, determination of transport numbers by Hittorf method and moving boundary method.</p>	<p>12 Lecs.</p>
	<p>(हिन्दी)</p>	<p>विद्युत रसायन-I विद्युतीय अभिगमन, धातुओं एवं विद्युत अपघटक विलयनों में चालन, विशिष्ट एवं तुल्यांकी चालकता, तुल्यांकी चालकता का मापन, चालकता का तनुता पर प्रभाव, आयनों का अभिगमन एवं कोहलरास नियम, आर्हेनीयस का विद्युत अपघटन का सिद्धांत एवं सीमाएं, प्रबल एवं दुर्बल विद्युत अपघटय, आष्टवाल्ड का तनुता नियम, प्रबल विद्युत अपघटय का सिद्धांत, DHO सिद्धांत एवं समीकरण, अभिगमनांक, हीटार्फ एवं गतिमान सीमा विधि द्वारा इसका निर्धारण।</p>	
<p>UNIT IV</p>	<p>(English)</p>	<p>Electrochemistry II Types of reversible electrodes: Gas - metal ion, metal-metal ion, metal - insoluble salt anion and redox electrodes,</p>	<p>12 Lecs.</p>

Steel *Al* *SK. Anuraj* *BP* *A. Sharma*

		<p>Electrodes reactions, Nerst equation, derivation of cell EMF and single electrode potential. standard hydrogen electrode, reference electrodes, standard electrode potential, electrochemical series and its significance.</p> <p>Electrolytic and Galvanic cells, reversible and irreversible cells, conventional representation of electrochemical cells.</p> <p>Concentration cell with and without transport, liquid junction potential, application of concentration cells, valancy of ions, solubility product and activity coefficient, potentiometric titration. Definition of pH and pK, determination of pH using hydrogen, quinhydrone and glass electrodes by potentiometric methods.</p> <p>Buffers: mechanism of buffer action, Henderson – Hazal equation, hydrolysis of salts.</p>	
	(हिन्दी)	<p>विद्युत रसायन –II</p> <p>उत्क्रमणीय इलेक्ट्रोडों के प्रकार : गैस-धातु आयन, धातु-धातु आयन, धातु अविलेय लवण, ऋणायन एवं रेडॉक्स इलेक्ट्रोड। इलेक्ट्रोड अभिक्रियाएं नर्नस्ट, समीकरण, सेल वि.वा.ब. एवं एकल इलेक्ट्रोड विभव का निर्धारण, मानक हाइड्रोजन इलेक्ट्रोड, संदर्भ इलेक्ट्रोड मानक इलेक्ट्रोड विभव, विद्युत रसायन श्रेणी एवं उसका महत्व, विद्युतीय एवं गैल्वनी सैल: उत्क्रमणीय एवं अनुत्क्रमणीय सेल, वैद्युत रासायनिक सेल का परम्परागत प्रस्तुतीकरण।</p> <p>सान्द्रता सेल, अभिगमन एवं बिना अभिगमन के द्रव संधि विभव, सान्द्रता सेल के अनुप्रयोग, आयनों की संयोजकता, विलेयता गुणनफल एवं सक्रियता गुणांक, विभवमापी अनुमापन, pH एवं pK की परिभाषा, हाइड्रोजन, क्विन हाइड्रोजन एवं कॉच इलेक्ट्रोडों के प्रयोग द्वारा pH का निर्धारण।</p> <p>बफर: बफर क्रिया की क्रियाविधि, हेन्डरसन हजल समीकरण। लवणों का जल अपघटन।</p>	
UNIT V	(English)	<p>Surface Chemistry: Adsorption, adsorption and absorption, types of adsorption, adsorption of gases and liquids in solid adsorbent, Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherms, surface area and determination of surface area.</p> <p>Catalysis: characteristics of catalyzed reactions, classification of catalysis, application of catalysts, miscellaneous examples.</p>	i- Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. पृष्ठ रसायन : अधिशोषण, अधिशोषण एवं अवशोषण, अधिशोषण के प्रकार ठोस अधिशोषकों पर गैसों तथा द्रवों का अधिशोषण, फ्रेण्डलिच तथा लैंग्म्योर अधिशोषण समतापी प्रक्रम, पृष्ठ क्षेत्र एवं पृष्ठ क्षेत्र का निर्धारण।</p> <p>ब. उत्प्रेरण: उत्प्रेरित अभिक्रियाओं के अभिलक्षण, उत्प्रेरण का वर्गीकरण, उत्प्रेरक के अनुप्रयोग, विविध उदाहरण।</p>	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
 केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
 Session/सत्र - 2018-19

Class	B.Sc. II Year
Subject	Chemistry रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	II
	Inorganic Chemistry
Max. Marks	(28 + CCE 05) = 33

Unit		Syllabus	Peri
UNIT I	(English)	Chemistry of Elements of First Transition Series. Characteristic properties of d-block elements. Properties of the elements of the first transition series, their binary compounds such as Carbides, Oxides and Sulphides. Complexes illustrating relative stability of their oxidation states, co-ordination number and geometry.	12 Lees.
	(हिन्दी)	प्रथम संक्रमण श्रेणी के तत्वों का रसायन डी-समूह के तत्वों की विशिष्टताएँ, प्रथम संक्रमण श्रेणी के तत्वों के गुण व उनके द्विअंगी यौगिकों जैसे कार्बाइड, ऑक्साइड व सल्फाइड एवं संकर यौगिक, ऑक्सीकरण अवस्था के स्थायित्व, सहसंयोजन संख्या एवं ज्यामिति का उदाहरण सहित अध्ययन।	
UNIT II	(English)	Chemistry of Elements of Second and Third Transition Series. General characteristics, comparative treatment with their 3d-analogues in respect of ionic radii, oxidation states, magnetic behaviour, spectral properties and stereochemistry.	12 Lees.
	(हिन्दी)	द्वितीय एवं तृतीय संक्रमण श्रेणी के तत्वों का रसायन सामान्य गुण एवं इनके आयनिक त्रिज्या, ऑक्सीकरण अवस्था, चुम्बकीय गुण एवं त्रिविम रसायन के 3-डी तत्वों से तुलनात्मक गुणों का अध्ययन।	
UNIT III	(English)	A. Co-ordination Compounds Werner's co-ordination theory and its experimental verification, effective atomic number concept, chelates, nomenclature of co-ordination compounds, isomerism in co-ordination compounds. valence bond theory of transition metal complexes. B. Oxidation and Reduction Use of redox potential data : analysis of redox cycle, redox stability in water : Frost, Latimer and Pourbaix diagrams. Principles involved in the extraction of elements.	1- Lees.

A. Sharma
 [Other illegible signatures and initials]

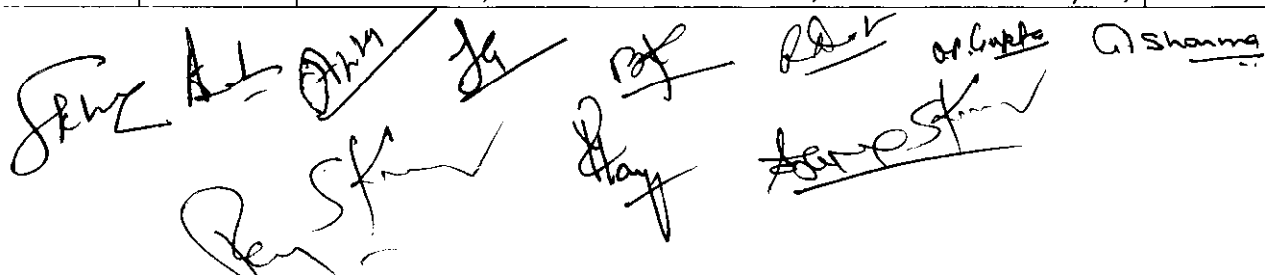
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. उप-सहसंयोजक यौगिक वर्नर का उपसहसंयोजक सिद्धांत एवं इसका प्रायोगिक सत्यापन, प्रभावी परमाणु संख्या अवधारणा, कीलेट, संकर यौगिकों का नामकरण, संकर यौगिकों में समावयवता, संक्रमण धातु संकुलों का संयोजकता बन्ध सिद्धांत।</p> <p>ब. ऑक्सीकरण एवं अपचयन रेडॉक्स विभव आँकड़ा का प्रयोग-रेडॉक्स चक्र का विश्लेषण, जल में रेडॉक्स स्थायित्व-फ़ास्ट, लेटिमर एवं पोरबेक्स आरेख, तत्वों के निष्कर्षण में लागू होने वाले सिद्धांत।</p>	
UNIT IV	(English)	<p>A. Chemistry of Lanthanide Elements Electronic structure, oxidation states, ionic radii and lanthanide contraction, complex formation, occurrence and isolation, lanthanide compounds.</p> <p>B. Chemistry of Actinides General features and chemistry of actinides, chemistry of separation of Np, Pu and Am from U, similarities between the later actinides and the later lanthanides.</p>	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. लैन्थेनाइड तत्वों का रसायन इलेक्ट्रॉनिक संरचना, ऑक्सीकरण अवस्थाएँ एवं आयनिक त्रिज्याएँ, लेन्थेनाइड संकुचन, संकुल निर्माण, प्राप्ति एवं पृथक्करण, लेन्थेनाइड यौगिक।</p> <p>ब. ऐक्टिनाइड तत्वों का रसायन सामान्य लक्षण एवं ऐक्टिनाइड तत्वों का रसायन, U, से Np, Pu तथा Am का पृथक्करण, पश्च ऐक्टिनाइड एवं पश्च लेन्थेनाइड में समानतायें।</p>	
UNIT V	(English)	<p>A. Acids and Bases Arrhenius, Bronsted- Lowry, the Lux-Flood, solvent system and Lewis concepts of acids and bases.</p> <p>B. Non-aqueous Solvents Physical properties of a solvent, types of solvents and their general characteristics, reactions in non-aqueous solvents with reference to liquid NH₃ and liquid SO₂.</p>	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. अम्ल एवं क्षारक अम्ल एवं क्षारकों का आरहीनियस, ब्रान्स्टेड-लॉरी, लक्स-फ्लड विलायक तन्त्र एवं लुईस की अभिधारणा।</p> <p>ब. अजलीय विलायक विलायक के भौतिक गुण, विलायकों के प्रकार एवं उनकी सामान्य विशिष्टताएँ, द्रव अमोनिया (NH₃) एवं द्रव (SO₂) के संदर्भ में अजलीय विलायकों में अभिक्रियायें।</p>	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Undergraduate Annual Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
Session / सत्र – 2017-18

Class	B.Sc. II
Subject	Chemistry रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	III
	Organic Chemistry
Max. Marks	Theory 20 Marks CCE 5 Marks Total Marks 34 33

Unit		Syllabus	Periods
UNIT I	(English)	Electromagnetic Spectrum: Absorption spectra Ultraviolet (UV) absorption spectroscopy- absorption laws(Beer Lambert Law), Molar absorptivity, Presentation and analysis of UV spectra, Types of electronic transitions, Effect of conjugation. Concept of chromophore and auxochrome. Bathochromic, hypsochromic, Hyperchromic and hypochromic shifts. UV spectra of conjugated enes and enones. Infra red (IR) absorption spectroscopy- Molecular vibrations, Hookes law, selection rules, intensity and position of IR bands, Measurement of IR spectrum, finger print region, characteristic absorption of various functional groups and interpretation of IR spectra of simple organic compounds.	12 Lectures
इकाई - 1	हिन्दी	<u>विद्युत चुंबकीय स्पेक्ट्रम अवशोषण स्पेक्ट्रम</u> <u>पराबैगनी (UV) अवशोषण स्पेक्ट्रमितीय -</u> अवशोषण के नियम (वियर एवं लेम्बर्ट नियम) आणविक अवशोषिता, पराबैगनी स्पेक्ट्रा का प्रस्तुतिकरण एवं विश्लेषण , इलेक्ट्रानिक संक्रमण के प्रकार , संयुग्मन का प्रभाव । वर्णमूलक तथा वर्णवर्धक की संकल्पना , वर्णापकरणी , वर्णोत्कर्षी , अतिवर्णक तथा अधोवर्णक विस्थापन। संयुग्मित डाइन तथा इनोन का परावैगनी स्पेक्ट्रा । <u>अवरक्त स्पेक्ट्रमितीय -</u> आणविक कंपन , हुक का नियम , वरण नियम, अवरक्त बैंड की स्थिति एवं तीव्रता अवरक्त स्पेक्ट्रा का मापन , फिंगरप्रिंट क्षेत्र, विभिन्न क्रियात्मक समूहों के के चारित्रिक अवशोषण तथा सरल कार्बनिक यौगिकों के अवरक्त स्पेक्ट्रा का निर्वचन ।	
UNIT II	(English)	A - Alcohols: Classification and nomenclature. Monohydric alcohols- Nomenclature, methods of formation , reduction of aldehydes,	



		<p>ketones, carboxylic acids and esters. Hydrogen bonding, acid nature and reactions of alcohols.</p> <p>Dihydric alcohols-nomenclature, methods of formation, chemical reactions of vicinal glycols, oxidative cleavage[Pb(OAc)₄ and HIO₄] and pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. Trihydric alcohols-Nomenclature, methods of formation, Chemical reactions of glycerols,</p> <p>B. Phenols: Nomenclature, structure and bonding. Preparations of phenols, Physical properties and acidic character, comparative acidic strength of alcohols and phenols, resonance stabilization of phenoxide ions. Reactions of phenols- Electrophilic aromatic substitution, acylation and carboxylation. Mechanism of Fries rearrangement, Claisen rearrangement, Gattermann synthesis, Hauben-Hoesche reaction, Lederer Manasse reaction and Reimer Teiman reaction.</p>	
इकाई - 2	हिन्दी	<p>अ - ऐल्कोहल वर्गीकरण एवं नामकरण :</p> <p>मोनोहाइड्रिक ऐल्कोहल -</p> <p>नामकरण एल्डीहाइड, कीटोन , कार्बोक्सिलिक अम्ल एवं एस्टर के अपचयन द्वारा ऐल्कोहल के विरचन की विधिया, हाइड्रोजन बंध, अम्लीय गुण , ऐल्कोहल की अभिक्रियाएँ ।</p> <p>डाइहाइड्रिक ऐल्कोहल - नामकरण , विरचन की विधियां , विसिलन (Vicinal) ग्लाइकाल की रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ , आक्सीकारकीय विदलन [Pb(OAc)₄] एवं HIO₄] एवं पिनेकॉल - पिनाकोलोन पुर्नविन्यास,</p> <p>ट्राइहाइड्रिक ऐल्कोहल - नामकरण एवं विरचन की विधियां , ग्लिसराल की रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएँ ।</p> <p>ब - फीनोल -</p> <p>नामकरण , संरचना एवं आबंधन , विरचन की विधियां , भौतिक गुण एवं अम्लीय स्वभाव , फीनाक्साइड का अनुनादी स्थायित्व , ऐल्कोहल एवं फीनोल की तुलनात्मक अम्लीय सामर्थ्य , फीनोल की अभिक्रियाएँ - इलेक्ट्रान स्नेही ऐरोमेटिक प्रतिस्थापन , ऐसीटिलीकरण , कार्बोक्सिलिककरण , फ्राइज पुर्नविन्यास , क्लेजन पुर्नविन्यास , गॉटरमान संश्लेषण , हाउबेन हॉश अभिक्रिया , लेडरर मनासे अभिक्रिया एवं राइमर - टाइमन अभिक्रियाओं की क्रियाविधि</p>	12 Lectures
Unit III	English	<p>Aldehydes and ketones:</p> <p>Nomenclature, structure of the carbonyl group. Synthesis of aldehydes and ketones with particular reference to the synthesis of</p>	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual System Syllabus

As recommended by Central Board of studies and
approved by the Governor Madhya Pradesh
(Academic Session 2018-2019)

Class - B.Sc. II Year
Subject - Chemistry
Paper - Practical
Max. Marks : 50

Time : 6Hours

Inorganic Chemistry

12 Marks

- (i) Analysis of inorganic mixture containing five radicals with at least on interfering radical
- (ii) Determination of acetic acid in commercial vinegar using NaOH
- (iii) Redox titrations
- (iv) Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA.

Physical Chemistry

12 Marks

- (i) Determination of transition temperature of given substance by thermometric method.
- (ii) To determine the enthalpy of neutralization of strong acid, strong base.
- (iii) Verification of Beer's- Lambert law.
- (iv) To study the phase diagram of two component system by cooling curve method.

Organic Chemistry (Any two)

12 Marks

- (i) Identification of an organic compound through the functional group analysis, determination of melting point and preparation of suitable derivatives.
- (ii) Use of Paper chromatography / Thin layer chromatography: determination of R_f values, separation and identification of organic compounds.
 - a. Separation of green leaf pigments (spinach leave may be used)
 - b. Separation of dyes

Viva – voce

6 Marks

Record

8 Marks

A collection of handwritten signatures and initials in black ink, including names like 'S. K. Singh', 'D. Singh', 'K. Singh', 'R. Singh', 'A. Sharma', and 'H. Singh'.

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate annual Syllabus
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
 केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
 Session / सत्र - 2019-20

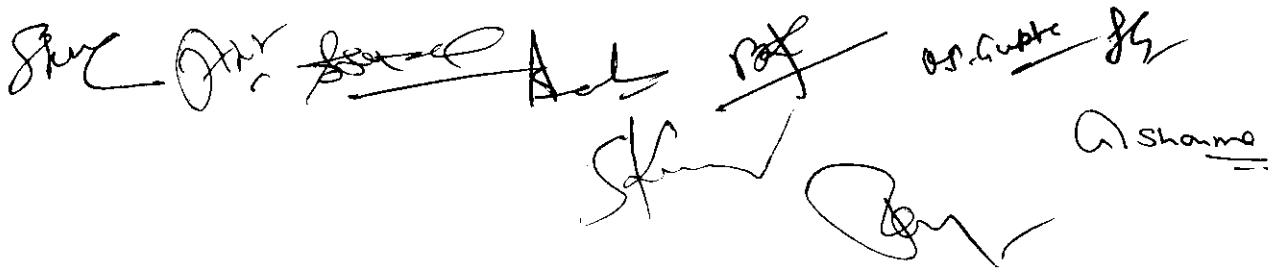
Class	B.Sc. III Year
Subject	Chemistry
	रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	I
	Physical Chemistry
Max. Marks	29 + CCE (05)

Unit	Syllabus	Periods
UNIT I	<p>A. Elementary Quantum Mechanics: Black-body radiation, Planck's radiation law, photoelectric effect, heat capacity of solids, Bohr's model of hydrogen atom (no derivation) and its defects. Compton effect.</p> <p>de-Broglie hypothesis, the Heisenberg's uncertainty principle, Sinusoidal wave equation, Hamiltonian operator, Schrodinger wave equation and its importance, physical interpretation of the wave function, postulates of quantum mechanics, particle in a one-dimensional box.</p> <p>B. Molecular orbital theory: Basic ideas-criteria for forming M.O. from A.O., construction of M.O.'s by LCAO-H₂ ion, calculation of energy levels from wave functions, physical picture of bonding and antibonding wave functions, concept of σ, σ^*, π, π^* orbitals and their characters. Hybrid orbitals-sp, sp^2, sp^3; calculation of coefficients of A.O.'s used in these hybrid orbitals.</p> <p>Introduction to valence bond model of H₂ ion, comparison of M.O. and V.B. models.</p>	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	

UNIT II	(English)	<p>Spectroscopy : Introduction: Electromagnetic radiation, regions of the spectrum, basic features of different spectrometers, statement of the Born-Oppenheimer approximation, degrees of freedom. Ratational Spectrum : Diatomic molecules, Energy levels of a rigid rotor (semi-classical principles), selection rules, spectral intensity, distribution using population distribution (Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution) determination of bond length, qualitative description of non-rigid rotor, isotope effect. Vibrational Spectrum : Infra-red spectrum : Energy levels of simple harmonic oscillator, selection rules, pure vibrational spectrum, intensity, determination of force constant and qualitative relation of force constant and bond energies, effect of an harmonic motion and isotope on the spectrum, idea of vibrational frequencies of different functional groups.</p>	Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपी (स्पेक्ट्रममिति) परिचय : विद्युत चुम्बकीय विकिरण, स्पेक्ट्रम के परिक्षेत्र, विभिन्न स्पेक्ट्रोमापी के आधारभूत लक्षण, बॉर्न ऑपनहाइमर सन्निकटन का कथन, स्वतन्त्रता की कोटि, घूर्णन स्पेक्ट्रम, द्विपरमाणवीय अणु, दृढ़ घूर्णक के ऊर्जा स्तर, अर्ध-ध्रुवप्रतिष्ठित सिद्धांत, वरण नियम, स्पेक्ट्रल तीव्रता, समष्टि बंटन प्रयुक्त करते हुए वितरण, मैक्सवेल-बोल्जमैन वितरण, आबन्ध लम्बाई का निर्धारण, अदृढ़ घूर्णक का गुणात्मक विवरण, समस्थानिक प्रभाव। कम्पन स्पेक्ट्रम, अवरक्त स्पेक्ट्रम : सरल आर्वातीय कम्पन के ऊर्जा स्तर, वरण नियम, विशुद्ध कम्पन स्पेक्ट्रम, तीव्रता, बल स्थिरांक का निर्धारण, बल स्थिरांक एवं आबन्ध ऊर्जाओं में गुणात्मक संबंध। स्पेक्ट्रम पर अनावर्तीय गति तथा समस्थानिक का प्रभाव, विभिन्न क्रियात्मक समूहों की कम्पन आवृत्तियों की जानकारी।</p>	
UNIT III	(English)	<p>Raman Spectrum : Concept of polarizability, pure rotational and pure vibrational Raman spectra of diatomic molecules, selection rules. Electronic Spectrum : Concept of potential energy curves for bonding and antibonding molecular orbitals, qualitative description of selection rules and Franck-Condon principle. Qualitative description of σ, π and n M.O. their energy levels and the respective transition. UV Spectroscopy: Electronic excitation, elementary idea of instrument used, Application to organic molecules. Woodward-Fieser rule for determining λ_{max} of enes, polyenes and α, β unsaturated carbonyl compounds.</p>	12 Le
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ रमन स्पेक्ट्रम: ध्रुवणीयता की परिकल्पना, द्विपरमाणवीय अणुओं के लिए विशुद्ध घूर्णन एवं विशुद्ध कम्पन रमन स्पेक्ट्रम, वरण नियम, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक स्पेक्ट्रम, आबन्धन एवं प्रतिबन्धन आणविक लक्षकों हेतु स्थितिज ऊर्जा वक्रों की परिकल्पना, वरण नियमों का गुणात्मक विवरण तथा फ्रैंक-कोण्डन सिद्धांत, σ, π तथा n M.O. का गुणात्मक विवरण, उनके ऊर्जा स्तर तथा तत्संबंधी संक्रमण। पराबैंगनी स्पेक्ट्रमिकी : इलेक्ट्रॉनिक उत्तेजन, प्रयुक्त उपकरण के संबंध में प्रारंभिक जानकारी, कार्बनिक यौगिकों की संरचना ज्ञात करने के अनुप्रयोग, ईन,</p>	

A Sharma
Ran
D.P. Gupta
A. Sharma

		पॉलीईन तथा α, β असंतृप्त कार्बोनिल यौगिकों के λ_{max} के निर्धारण के लिए बुडवर्ड-फिशर नियम।	
UNIT IV	(English)	Photochemistry Interaction of radiation with matter, difference between thermal and photochemical processes. Laws of photochemistry: Grothus-Draper law, Stark-Einstein law, Jablonski diagram depicting various processes occurring in the excited state, qualitative description of fluorescence, phosphorescence, non-radioactive processes (internal conversion, intersystem crossing), quantum yield, photosensitized reactions energy transfer processes (simple examples.)	12 Lec
	(हिन्दी)	प्रकाश-रसायन पदार्थ तथा विकिरणों की पारस्परिक अभिक्रिया, ऊष्मीय तथा प्रकाश-रासायनिक क्रिया-विधि में विभेद, प्रकाश-रसायन के नियम : ग्रोथस-ड्रेपर नियम-स्टार्क-आइन्सटीन नियम, उत्तेजित अवस्थाओं में होने वाली विभिन्न क्रिया-विधियों को दर्शाते हुए जैबलोनसकी आरेख, प्रतिदीप्ति का गुणात्मक विवरण, स्फुरदीप्ति, अविकरणीय क्रिया-विधियाँ (अन्तरपरिवर्तन, अन्तरनिकाय लाघन), क्वाण्टम दक्षता, प्रकाशग्राही अभिक्रियाएँ, ऊर्जा स्थानान्तरण क्रिया-विधियाँ (सरल उदाहरण)	
UNIT V	(English)	Physical Properties and Molecular Structure: Optical activity, Polarisation (Clausius - Mossotti equation), orientation of dipoles in an electric field, dipole moment, induced dipole moment measurement of dipole moment, temperature method and refractive method, dipole moment and structure of molecules, magnetic properties - paramagnetism, diamagnetism and ferromagnetism.	12 Lec
	(हिन्दी)	भौतिक गुण तथा अणु संरचना: ध्रुवण-घूर्णता ध्रुवण-(क्लॉसियस-मोसोटी समीकरण), विद्युत क्षेत्र में द्विध्रुवीय अभिविन्यास, विद्युवीय आघूर्ण, प्रेरित द्विध्रुव आघूर्ण, अपवर्तन विधि तथा ताप विधि द्वारा द्विध्रुवीय आघूर्ण मापन, द्विध्रुव आघूर्ण तथा अणुओं की संरचना, चुम्बकीय गुण-पराचुम्बकीय, अनुचुम्बकीय तथा लौह चुम्बकत्व।	



 A. S. Gupta
 A. Shama

28

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Under Graduate Annual Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
Session / सत्र - 2019-20

Class	B.Sc. III Year
Subject	Chemistry रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	II
	Inorganic Chemistry
Max. Marks	(28 + CCE 05) = 33

Unit	Syllabus	Periods
UNIT I	<p>1. Hard and Soft Acids and Bases (HSAB) Introduction. Classification of hard and soft acid-base. Hard and soft acid-base concept of Pearson, Application of hard-soft acid base theory, Symobsis, acid-base strength and hardness and softness; Theoretical basis of hadness and softness, electronic theory, π-bonding theory, and Dragowayland theory, electronegativity and hardness and softness, limitations of hard soft acid-base concept.</p> <p>2. Silicones and Phosphazenes Introduction : silicones-methods of preparation, classification, properties and application (uses). Phosphazenes (Phosphonitrilic chloride)-Methods of preparation and properties; Structure of triphosphazenes. Some other phosphazenes and uses of phosphazenes.</p>	12 Lecs.
	<p>1. कठोर तथा मृदु अम्ल-क्षारक परिचयात्मक, कठोर एवं मृदु अम्ल-क्षारक वर्गीकरण, पीयरसन की HSAB धारणा, कठोर-मृदु अम्ल-क्षारक सिद्धांत कके उपयोग, सहजीवता, अम्ल-क्षार प्रबलता तथा कठोरता एवं मृदुता, कठोरता एवं मृदुता के सैद्धांतिक आधार, विद्युत ऋणात्मकता और कठोरता एवं मृदुता, HSAB धारणा की सीमायें एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p> <p>2. सिलिकॉन्स एवं फास्फाजीन्स परिचयात्मक, सिलिकॉन्स: बनाने की विधियाँ, वर्गीकरण, गुण एवं उपयोग, फॉस्फाजीन्स : बनाने की विधियाँ, गुण त्रिफॉस्फाजीन्स (NPCI₂)₃ की संरचना, उपयोग एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p>	
UNIT II	<p>1. Metal Ligand Bonding in Transition Metal Complexes. Introduction, limitations of valence bond theory, crystal field theory, crystal field splitting of d-orbitals, d-orbital splitting and stabilisation energy in octahedral, tetrahedral and square planar complexes; factors affecting the crystal field parameters. Applications of crystal field theory and likitations of crystal field theory.</p> <p>2. Thermodynamic and Kinetic Aspects of Metal</p>	12 Lecs.

		<p>Complexes. Introduction: Thermodynamic aspects of metal complexes, factors affecting thermodynamic stability of complexes, kinetic aspects of metal complexes, stabilisation reactions of square planer complexes and factors affecting the rate of substitution reactions in square planar complexes.</p>	
	(हिन्दी)	<p>1. संक्रमण धातु संकुलों में धातु लिगण्ड बन्धन संयोजकता बंध सिद्धांत की सीमायें, क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र सिद्धांत, d-कक्षकों का क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र विपाटन-अष्टफलकीय, चतुष्फलकीय एवं समतल वर्गीकार संकुलों में d-कक्षकों का विपाटन, इलेक्ट्रॉनों का वितरण एवं क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र स्थायीकरण ऊर्जा, संकुलों द्वारा ज्यामितीय प्रबन्धन, अष्टफलकीय तथा समचतुष्फलकीय ज्यामिति की तुलना, क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र मापकों (पैरामीटर) को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक, क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र सिद्धांत के अनुप्रयोग, क्रिस्टल क्षेत्र सिद्धांत की सीमायें एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p> <p>2. धातु संकुलों की ऊष्मागतिकी एवं बलगतिकी अवधारणा परिचयात्मक, धातु संकुलों की ऊष्मागतिकी अवधारणा, बन्ध ऊर्जा, स्थायित्व एवं स्थायित्व नियतांक, ऊष्मागतिकी स्थायित्व को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक। धातु संकुलों की बलगतिकी अवधारणा, वर्ग समतलीय संकुलों में प्रतिस्थापन क्रियायें, वर्ग समतलीय संकुलों में प्रतिस्थापन अभिक्रिया दर को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p>	
UNIT III	(English)	<p>Magnetic Properties of Transition Metal Complexes. Introduction: Types of magnetic behavior, diamagnetism, Paramagnetism, Ferromagnetism, Antiferromagnetism, Ferrimagnetis. Origin and calculation of magnetism. Methods of determining magnetic susceptibility-Guoy, Bhatnagar Mathur, Quincke's, Curie and Nuclear magnetic Resonance method. Magnetic moment; L-S coupling, Determination of ground state term symbol. Correlation of μ_s and μ_{eff} values. Orbital contribution to magnetic moments and application of magnetic moment data for 3d-metal complexes.</p>	12 Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>संक्रमण धातु संकुलों के चुम्बकीय गुण परिचयात्मक, चुम्बकीय व्यवहार के प्रकार, चुम्बकीय सुग्राहिता को मापने की विधियां, चुम्बकीय आघूर्ण, L-S युग्मन μ_s तथा μ_{eff} मानों में सहसंबंध, चुम्बकीय आघूर्ण में कक्षक योगदान, 3 धातु संकुलों के लिए चुम्बकीय आघूर्ण आँकड़ों की उपयोगिता एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p>	
UNIT IV	(English)	<p>A. Electronic Spectra of Transition Metal Complex Introduction: Type of electronic transition. Selection rules for d-d transitions: spectroscopic ground states-Notations, Spectroscopic states and spectroscopic ground states in complexes; Spectrochemical series; Orgal energy level diagram-Uses in octahedral and tetrahedral complexes having d^1 to d^9 states: Electronic spectrum of $[Ti(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$ complex ion.</p> <p>B. Organometallic Chemistry Introduction: Nomenclatur and Classification of Organometallic compounds. General methods of Preparation: Alkyl and aryl organometallic compounds of Lithium-Preparation, Properties, Bond nature and application; Organometallic compounds of Al.</p>	12 Lecs.

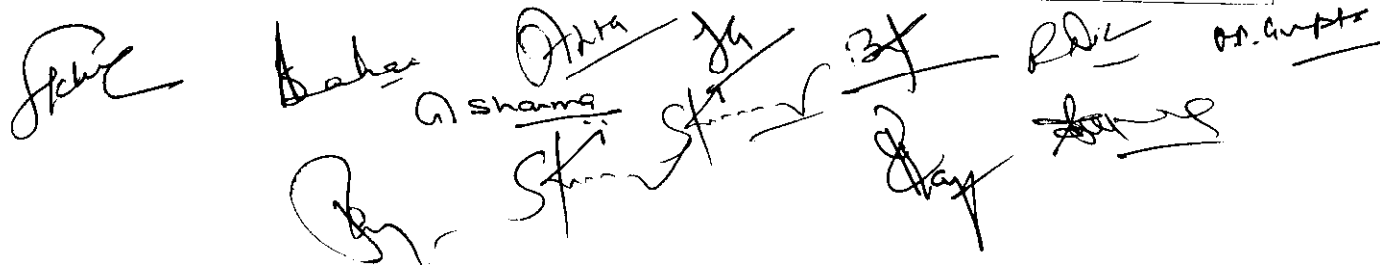
		Hg, Sn and Ti-Preparation, Properties, Bond nature and applications .	
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. संक्रमण धातु संकुलों के इलेक्ट्रॉनिक स्पेक्ट्रा परिचयात्मक, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक संक्रमण एवं उसके प्रकार, संक्रमण के लिए वरण नियम चयन (वरण). नियम का भंग होना, स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपिक मूल अवस्थाएँ, संकुलों में स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपिक अवस्थाएँ एवं स्पेक्ट्रोस्कोपिक मूल अवस्थाएँ, रासायनिक वर्णक्रम श्रेणी, आर्गल ऊर्जा स्तर चित्र (d^1 से d^9 अवस्थाओं के लिए) $[Ti(H_2O)_6]^{3+}$ संकुल आयन की इलेक्ट्रॉनिक वर्णक्रम विवेचना एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p> <p>ब. कार्ब-धात्विक रसायन परिचयात्मक, कार्ब-धात्विक यौगिकों का नामकरण, वर्गीकरण एवं बनाने की सामान्य विधियाँ, लीथियम, ऐल्युमीनियम, मरकरी, टिन और टाइटेनियम के ऐटिकल व एरिल यौगिकों की बनाने की विधि, गुण, बन्ध प्रकृति एवं उपयोग।</p>	
UNIT V	(English)	<p>A. Bio-Inorganic Chemistry Introduction: Essential and trace elements in biological processes. Biological function of the bio-elements. Availability of bio-metals and bio-non-metals: Metalloporphyrins. Haemoglobin structure and biological function. Myoglobin-mechanism of oxygen transfer through haemoglobin and myoglobin; Relation between haemoglobin and myoglobin and chemical reaction of haemoglobin and myoglobin; Biological role of alkali and alkaline earth metal ions with special reference to Ca^{2+}; Nitrogen fixation.</p> <p>B. Metal Nitrosyl Complex Nitrosylating agents. Synthesis, Structure, Properties and Bonding.</p>	1- Lecs.
	(हिन्दी)	<p>अ. जैव-अकार्बनिक रसायन परिचयात्मक, जैविक प्रक्रियाओं में आवश्यक एवं सूक्ष्म तत्व, जैव तत्वों के जैविक कार्य, जैव धातु एवं जैव धातुओं की उपलब्धता, धातु पॉर्फिरिन्स-हीमोग्लोबिन एवं मायोग्लोबिन, क्षार तथा क्षारीय मृदा धातु आयनों का जैविक महत्त्व, पोटैशियम, सोडियम तथा कैल्शियम के संदर्भ में, नाइट्रोजन स्थिरीकरण एवं अभ्यासार्थ प्रश्न।</p> <p>ब. धातु नाइट्रोसिल संकुल नाइट्रोसिलेटिंग एजेंट, संश्लेषण, संरचना, गुण-धर्म एवं आबंधन।</p>	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Undergraduate Annual Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
Session / सत्र - 2017-18

Class	B.Sc. I
Subject	Chemistry
	रसायन शास्त्र
Paper	III
	Organic Chemistry
Max. Marks	Theory 20 Marks CCE 5 Marks Total Marks 34 33

Unit	Syllabus	Periods
Unit I	English Structure and Bonding Hybridization, bond lengths and bond angles, bond energy, localized and delocalized chemical bond inclusion compounds, clathrates, charge transfer complexes, resonance, hyperconjugation, inductive, electromeric, mesomeric and steric effect. Mechanism of Organic Reactions homolytic and heterolytic bond fission. Types of reagents- electrophiles and nucleophiles. Types of organic reaction, energy consideration. Reactive intermediates (carbocations, carbanions, free radicals, carbenes, arynes and nitrenewith examples.) Methods of determination of reaction mechanism (active intermediate products) isotope effects, kinetic and stereochemical studies.)	12
	हिन्दी संरचना एवं आबन्धन संकरण, आबन्ध लम्बाई, आबन्ध कोण, आबन्ध ऊर्जा, स्थानित रासायनिक आबन्ध तथा अस्थानित रासायनिक आबन्ध, समावेशन यौगिक, क्लैथ्रेट, आवेश स्थानांतरण संकुल, अनुनाद, अति संयुगमन, प्रेरणिक प्रभाव, इलेक्ट्रोमेरिक, मेसोमेरिक प्रभाव एवं त्रिविम प्रभाव कार्बनिक अभिक्रियाओं की क्रियाविधि समांश एवं विषमांश बन्ध विदलन, अभिकर्मकों के प्रकार, कार्बनिक अभिक्रियाओं के प्रकार, कार्बनिक अभिक्रियाओं में ऊर्जा	



		application of ethylene and propene. Methods of formation, conformation and chemical reactions of cycloalknes. Nomenclature and classification of dienes : isolated, conjugated and cumulated dienes. Structure of allenes and butadiene, methods of formation, polymerisation, Chemical reaction – 1, 2 and 1, 4 addition, Diels- Alder reaction	
	हिन्दी	एल्कीन का नामकरण, बनाने की विधियां – एल्कोहॉलों के निर्जलीकरण से, एल्कल हैलाइड के विहाइड्रोहैलोजेनीकरण से एल्कोहल के निर्जलीकरण में क्षेत्र वरणात्मकता, सेटजफ नियम, हाफमेन विलोपन, एल्कीनो के भौतिक गुणधर्म एवं आपेक्षिक स्थायित्व । एल्कीनों के गुणधर्म, एल्कीन के हाइड्रोजनीकरण के इलेक्ट्रोफिलिक एवं मुक्त मूलक योग की क्रियाविधि, मार्कोनीकॉफ नियम, हाइड्रोबोरेशन आक्सीकरण, ऑक्सीमरक्युरिकरण अपचयन, इपो आक्सीकरण, ओजोनीकरण । एल्कीन का बहुलीकरण, एलायलिक एवं विलायलिक प्रतिस्थापन, एथिलीन और प्रोपीन के औद्योगिक उपयोग । साइक्लोएल्कीन के बनाने की विधियां, संरूपण, रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएं डाइन का नामकरण वर्गीकरण, विलगित, संयुग्मित तथा संचयी, डाईन्स के बनाने की विधि, एलीन्स एवं ब्युटाडाइन की संरचना, बनाने की विधियां बहुलीकरण, रासायनिक गुण-1,2 तथा 1, 4 योग, डील्स ऐल्डर अभिक्रिया	
Unit IV	English	Alkynes and Alkyl Halides Nomenclature, structure and bonding in alkynes. Methods of formation. Chemical reactions, acidity of alkynes. Mechanism of electrophillic and nucleophillic addition reaction, hydroboration oxidation, metal-ammonia reduction, oxidation and polymerization Nomenclature and classification of alkyl halides, methods of formation; chemical reactions. Mechanisms of nucleophillic substitution reaction of alkyl halides, S _N ¹ and S _N ² reaction with energy profile diagrams, Elimination reaction Polyhalogen compounds: methods of preparation and properties of Chloroform and carbon tetrachloride.	12
	हिन्दी	एल्काईन एवं एल्कल हैलाइड्स एल्काईन का नामकरण, संरचना एवं बन्धन। एक्लाईनों को बनाने की विधियां एल्काईनों की अम्लता एवं रासायनिक अभिक्रियाएं। योगात्मक अभिक्रियाओं की इलेक्ट्रॉनस्नेही एवं नाभिकस्नेही क्रियाविधि, हाइड्रोबोरेशन आक्सीकरण, धातु अमोनिया अपचयन, आक्सीकरण एवं बहुलीकरण	

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Undergraduate Annual System Syllabus

As recommended by Central Board of studies and
approved by Governor Madhya Pradesh
(Academic Session 2019-2020)

Class - B.Sc. III Year
Subject - Chemistry
Paper - Practical
Max. Marks : 50

Time : 6 Hours

Inorganic Chemistry

12 Marks

- (i) Gravimetric analysis :
Barium as Barium sulphate, Copper as cuprous-thiocyanate.
- (ii) Complex compound preparation
 - a. Potassium chlorochromate (IV)
 - b. Tetramine copper (II) sulphate monohydrate
 - c. Hexamminenickel (II) chloride
- (iii) Effluent water analysis, Identification of cations and anions in different samples.
- (iv) Water analysis, To determine dissolved oxygen in water samples in ppm.

Physical Chemistry

12 Marks

- (i) To determine the velocity constant (specific reaction rate) of hydrolysis of methyl acetate / ethyl acetate catalyzed by hydrogen ions at room temperature
- (ii) Determination of partition coefficient of iodine between carbon tetra chloride and water.
- (iii) Job's method
- (iv) pH-metric titrations, conductometric titrations

Organic Chemistry

12 Marks

- 1. Binary mixture analysis containing two solids:
Separation, identification and preparation of derivatives
- 2. Preparation
 - (i) Acetylation, (ii) Benzoylation (iii) *Meta* dinitro benzene
 - (iv) Picric acid

Viva – voce

6Marks

Record

8 Marks

A collection of handwritten signatures and marks. On the left, there are several large, stylized signatures. On the right, there are smaller signatures and marks, including one that appears to be 'A. Sharma' and another that looks like 'Hay'. There are also some scribbles and initials scattered throughout the bottom half of the page.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिए वार्षिक पाठ्यक्रम

केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
(शैक्षणिक सत्र 2019-20)

कक्षा	-	बी.एससी. तृतीय
विषय	-	रसायन शास्त्र
पेपर	-	प्रायोगिक रसायन
अधिकतम अंक	: 50	

समय : 4 घंटे

अकार्बनिक रसायन

12 अंक

- बेरियम का बेरियम सल्फेट के रूप में, कॉपर का क्यूप्रस थायोसायनेट के रूप में
- संकुल यौगिक निर्माण
अ. पोटेशियम क्लोरोक्रोमेट (IV)
ब. ट्रेटाऐमीन कॉपर (II) सल्फेट मोनोहाइड्रेट
स. हेक्साएम्मीन निकल (II) क्लोराइड
- निसारी जल का विश्लेषण, विभिन्न नमूनों में धनायन एवं ऋणायनों का निर्धारण
- जल विश्लेषण, जल के नमूनों में घुलित ऑक्सीजन का पी.पी.एम. में निर्धारण

भौतिक रसायन

12 अंक

- मिथाइल / ईथाइल एसिटेट का हाइड्रोजन आयन उत्प्रेरण से जल अपघटन क्रिया की विशिष्ट क्रिया दर कमरे के तापमान पर ज्ञात करना।
- आयोडीन का वितरण गुणांक जल एवं कार्बन टेट्राक्लोराइड तंत्र के लिए ज्ञात करना।
- जॉब्स विधि।
- pH मित्तीय अनुमापन, चालकता मित्तीय अनुमापन

कार्बनिक रसायन

12 अंक

- दो ठोस युक्त द्विघटकीय मिश्रण : पृथक्करण पहचान एवं व्युत्पन्न निर्माण।
- विरचन
अ. एसिलीकरण
ब. बेंजायलीकरण
स. मेटा डाईनाइट्रोबेंजीन
द. पिक्निक अम्ल

मौखिकी

6 अंक

रिकार्ड

8 अंक

Handwritten signatures and names: Alshame, Bal, Dr. Gupta, Hay, and others.

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
B.Sc. Undergraduate Semester-wise Syllabus
List of books recommended by Central Board of Studies and approved by the Governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
 बी.एससी. स्नातक कक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रम के लिये केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा अनुशसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित पुस्तकों की सूची

Recommended books	
	1. Physical Chemistry – Puri , Sharma and Pathania – Vikas publications, New Delhi
	2. Physical Chemistry – G M Barrow , International Student Edition McGraw Hills
	3. The Elements of physical Chemistry , PW Atkins , Oxford University Press
	4. Physical Chemistry – R A Alberty , Willey Eastern Limited
	5. Physical Chemistry Through Problems , S K Dogra and S Dogra , Wiley Eastern
	6. Organic Chemistry, Morrison and Boyd, Prentice Hall.
	7. Organic Chemistry , L G Wade Jr , Prentice Hall
	8. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry , Solomon ,John Wiley
	9. Organic Chemistry, Vol.I ,II,III, S.M.Mukherji, S.P.Singh and R.P. Kapoor
	10. Organic Chemistry, F A Carey McGraw Hills Inc.
	11. Introduction to Organic Chemistry Streitwiesser , Healthcock and Kosover, MacMillan
	12. Vogel’s Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis , Vol I,II,III ,ELBS
	13. Advanced Organic Chemistry , I.L. Finar ,ELBS
	14. Basic concepts of Analytical Chemistry, S.M. Khopker,New Age International Publishers
	15. Analytical Chemistry, R. M. Verma , CBS Publication
	16. Analytical Chemistry , Skoog and west Wiley International
	17. Essentials of Physical Chemistry , B.S.Bahl , Arun Bahl and G.D. Tuli, S Chand and Company Limited
	18. Atomic Structure and Molecular Spectroscopy , Mans Chanda , New Age International Publishers
	19. Molecular Spectroscopy , Sukumar , MJP Publishers .
	20. Organic Chemistry, Mac Murrey ,Pearson Education
	21. Inorganic Chemistry – J D Lee , John Wiley
	22. Inorganic Chemistry – Cotton and Wilkinson ,John Wiley
	23. Inorganic Chemistry – Huheey , Harper Collins Pub.USA
	24. Inorganic Polymer – G R Chhatwal , Himalaya Publication
	25. Synthesis and Characterization of Some Novel Nitrosyl Complexes – R. C. Maurya , Pioneer Publication
	26. मध्यप्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी भोपाल द्वारा प्रकाशित रसायन विज्ञान की पाठ्यपुस्तक ।
	27. मध्यप्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी भोपाल द्वारा प्रकाशित प्रायोगिक रसायन की पाठ्यपुस्तक ।
	28. Spectroscopy of Organic Compound - P.S.Kalsi , New Age International (p) Limited
	29. Advanced Organic Chemistry – Jerry March ,National Print ,O Pack Noida
	30. Fundamental concepts of Inorganic Chemistry – Esmarch, S Gilreath , McGraw Hill

Department of Higher Education Govt. Of M.P.
Under Graduate year wise syllabus
As recommended by central board of studies and approved by
The governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिये वार्षिक पद्धति अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
सत्र 2017-18

Class	:	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Science)/BCA/B.A.(Mgt.) Year
Subject	:	Foundation Course (आधार पाठ्यक्रम)
Paper	:	I
Title of Paper	:	हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य (Hindi Language & Moral Values)
Compulsory / Optional	:	Compulsory
Max. Marks	:	नियमित (Hindi Language = 25) + (Moral Values 05) + CCE 05 = 35 स्वाध्यायी = 35

Particulars / विवरण

Unit-I	हिन्दी भाषा 1. स्वतंत्रता पुकारती (कविता) – जयशंकर प्रसाद 2. पुष्प की अभिलाषा (कविता) – माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी 3. वाक्य संरचना और अशुद्धियां (संकलित)
Unit-II	हिन्दी भाषा 1. नमक का दरोगा (कहानी) – प्रेमचंद 2. एक थे राजा भोज (निबंध) – डॉ. त्रिभुवननाथ शुक्ल 3. पर्यायवाची, विलोम, एकार्थी, अनेकार्थी एवं शब्दयुग्म शब्द (संकलित)
Unit-III	हिन्दी भाषा 1. भगवान बुद्ध (निबंध) – स्वामी विवेकानंद 2. लोकतंत्र एक धर्म है (निबंध) – डॉ. सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन 3. नहीं रुकती है नदी – हीरालाल बाछोटिया 4. पल्लवन
Unit-IV	हिन्दी भाषा 1. अफसर (निबंध) – शरद जोशी 2. हमारी सांस्कृतिक एकता (निबंध) – रामधारी सिंह दिनकर (एक भारत श्रेष्ठ भारत के अन्तर्गत) 3. संक्षेपण (संकलित)
Unit-V	नैतिक मूल्य 1. नैतिक मूल्य परिचय एवं वर्गीकरण (आलेख) – डॉ. शशि राय 2. आचरण की सभ्यता (निबंध) – सरदार पूर्णसिंह 3. अंतर्ज्ञान और नैतिक जीवन (लेख) – डॉ. सर्वपल्ली राधाकृष्णन 4. अप्प दीपो भव (लेख) – स्वामी श्रद्धानंद

15.6.17
(डा. के. ए. ए. मिश्र)

15-6-17
डा. प्रतिभा यादव
15/6/17
डा. अनामिका राजा

15-6-17
प्रो. दिनेश कुशवाह

अंक विभाजन – नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 30 अंक
खण्ड-अ-प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$
खण्ड-ब-इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न
आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 3 = 9$

खण्ड --स--इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $4 \times 4 = 16$
आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ

स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 35 अंक

खण्ड – अ– प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$


खण्ड – ब– इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न....


आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 4 = 12$


खण्ड – स– इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $4 \times 4 \frac{1}{2} = 18$

अतिरिक्त विकल्प के साथ

नोट – निर्धारित पाठ्यपुस्तक हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी भोपाल से प्रकाशित।


15.6.17
(डॉ. के. जे. मिश्र)


15-6-17
डॉ. प्रतिमा यादव
भिलाई
15-6-17
(डॉ. कृष्णा किरण अग्रवाल)


15.6.17
प्रोफे. दिनेश कुशावाह

Department of Higher Education Govt. Of M.P.
Under Graduate year wise syllabus
As recommended by central board of studies and approved by
The governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिये वार्षिक पद्धति अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
सत्र 2018-19

Class : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Science)/BCA/B.A.(Mgt.)II Year
Subject : Foundation Course (आधार पाठ्यक्रम)
Paper : I
Title of Paper : हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य (Hindi Language & Moral Values)
Compulsory / Optional : Compulsory
Max. Marks : नियमित (Hindi Language = 25) + (Moral Values 05) + CCE 05 = 35
स्वाध्यायी = 35

Particulars / विवरण

Unit-I	हिन्दी भाषा 1. वह तोड़ती पत्थर (कविता) – सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला 2. दिमागी गुलामी (निबंध) – राहुल सांकृत्यायन 3. वर्ण – विचार (स्वर-व्यंजन, वर्गीकरण, उच्चारण स्थान)
Unit-II	हिन्दी भाषा 1. नारीत्व का अभिशाप (निबंध) – महादेवी वर्मा 2. चीफ की दावत (कहानी) – भीष्म साहनी 3. विराम चिन्ह – (संकलित)
Unit-III	हिन्दी भाषा 1. चली फगुनाहट बौरे आम (ललित निबंध) – विवेकी राय 2. इन्द्रधनुष का रहस्य (वैज्ञानिक लेख) – डॉ. कपूरमल जैन 3. संधि (संकलित)
Unit-IV	हिन्दी भाषा 1. सपनों की उड़ान (प्रेरक निबंध) – ए.पी.जे. अब्दुल कलाम 2. हमारा सौर मण्डल (संकलित) 3. प्रमुख वैज्ञानिक आविष्कार (संकलित) 4. समास (संकलित)
Unit-V	नैतिक मूल्य 1. शिकागो व्याख्यान (व्याख्यान) – स्वामी विवेकानंद 2. धर्म और राष्ट्रवाद – (लेख) महर्षि अरविन्द 3. सादगी (आत्मकथा) – महात्मा गाँधी 4. चित्त जहाँ भय शून्य (कविता) – रवीन्द्रनाथ टैगोर

15.6.17
(डॉ. के.पी. मिश्र)

15-6-17 15-6-17
डॉ. प्रतिभा थापा

1576117

डॉ. कृष्णा किरण गजनागर
प्रोफेसर् दितेश कुशवाह

अंक विभाजन - नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 30 अंक
खण्ड-अ-प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$
खण्ड-ब-इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न
आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 3 = 9$

खंड --स--इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न ... $4 \times 4 = 16$
आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ

स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 35 अंक

खण्ड - अ- प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$


खण्ड - ब- इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न...


आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 4 = 12$

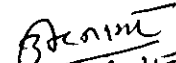
खण्ड - स- इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $4 \times 4 \frac{1}{2} = 18$

अतिरिक्त विकल्प के साथ

नोट - निर्धारित पाठ्यपुस्तक हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी भोपाल से प्रकाशित।


15.6.17
(डॉ० के० ए० मिश्र)


15.6.17
प्रो० दिनेश कुशवाह
15-6-17
डॉ० प्रतिमा यादव


15/6/17
(डॉ० जगदीश मल्लिक)

Department of Higher Education Govt. Of M.P.
Under Graduate year wise syllabus
As recommended by central board of studies and approved by
The governor of M.P.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन
स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिये वार्षिक पद्धति अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा अनुशासित तथा म.प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित
सत्र 2019-20

Class : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Science)/BCA/B.A.(Mgt.)III Year
Subject : Foundation Course (आधार पाठ्यक्रम)
Paper : I
Title of Paper : हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य (Hindi Language & Moral Values)
Compulsory / Optional : Compulsory
Max. Marks : नियमित (Hindi Language = 25) + (Moral Values 05) + CCE 05 = 35
स्वाध्यायी = 35

Particulars / विवरण

Unit-I	हिन्दी भाषा 1. मेरे सहयात्री (यात्रा वृत्तांत) – अमृतलाल बेगड 2. मध्यप्रदेश की लोक कलाएं (संकलित) 3. लोकोक्तियाँ एवं मुहावरे (संकलित)
Unit-II	हिन्दी भाषा 1. जनसंचार माध्यम (प्रिन्ट, इलै. एवं सोशल मीडिया) 2. टूटते हुए (एँकाकी) – सुरेश शुक्ल चंद्र 3. संक्षिप्तियाँ
Unit-III	हिन्दी भाषा 1. पत्रकारिता के विभिन्न आयाम (संकलित) 2. मध्यप्रदेश का लोक साहित्य (संकलित) 3. पत्र लेखन – आवेदन, प्रारूपण, आदेश परिपत्र, ज्ञापन, अनुस्मारक (संकलित)

15.6.17
(डॉ. के. ए. ओ. मिश्र)

15.6.17
प्रा. प्रो. दिनेश कुशवाह

15.6.17
डॉ. प्रतिभा यादव

15/6/17
डॉ. उषा किरण मजपूर

Unit-IV	हिन्दी भाषा 1. राजभाषा हिन्दी (संकलित) हिन्दी की संवैधानिक एवं व्यावहारिक स्थिति) 2. दूरभाष और मोबाईल (संकलित) 3. हिन्दी की शब्द सम्पदा (संकलित) 4. अनुवाद : अर्थ प्रकार एवं अभ्यास
Unit-V	नैतिक मूल्य 1. विश्व के प्रमुख धर्म एवं महत्वपूर्ण विशेषताएं (हिन्दू धर्म, जैन धर्म, बौद्ध धर्म, सिक्ख धर्म, ईसाई धर्म, इस्लाम धर्म) 2. सत्य के साथ मेरे प्रयोग (महात्मा गान्धी की आत्म कथा का संक्षिप्त संस्करण)

अंक विभाजन – नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 30 अंक

खण्ड-अ-प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$

खण्ड-ब-इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न

आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 3 = 9$

खंड —स—इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न ... $4 \times 4 = 16$

आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ

स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 35 अंक

खण्ड – अ– प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$

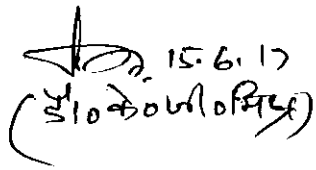
खण्ड – ब– इकाई एक से चार तक तीन लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न...

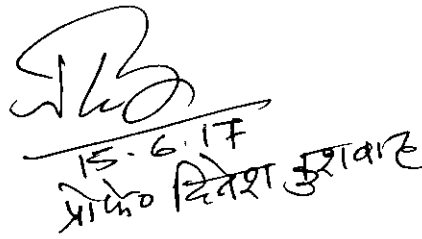
आन्तरिक विकल्प के साथ $3 \times 4 = 12$

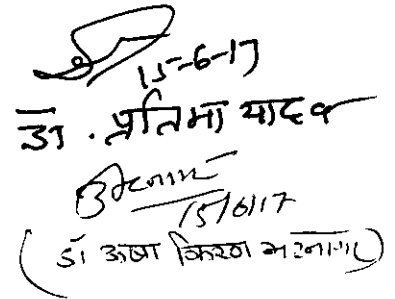
खण्ड – स– इकाई दो से पांच तक चार दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $4 \times 4 \frac{1}{2} = 18$

अतिरिक्त विकल्प के साथ

नोट – निर्धारित पाठ्यपुस्तक हिन्दी भाषा और नैतिक मूल्य मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी भोपाल से प्रकाशित।


15.6.17
(डॉ. अणु कुमार)


15.6.17
प्रो. अणु कुमार


15-6-17
डॉ. प्रतिभा यादव
15/6/17
(डॉ. अणु कुमार)

20

1

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
 Syllabus for Under Graduate Annual Exam Pattern As recommended by Central
 Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor of M.P.
 With effect from : 2017-18

Class : B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) BCA
 Year : I
 Subject : Foundation Course
 Paper Name : English Language
 Paper : II
 Compulsory / Optional : Compulsory

Max. Marks : Marks : 30 + Internal assessment (5) = 35

Note : Max. Marks for private students shall be 35.

Particulars

UNIT - I

1. Where the mind is without fear : Rabindranath Tagore
2. The Hero: R.K. Narayan
3. Tryst with Destiny: Jawaharlal Nehru
4. Indian weavers: Sarojini Naidu
5. The portrait of a lady: Khushwant Singh
6. The Solitary Reaper: William Wordsworth

UNIT - II

Basic Language Skills: vocabulary, Synonyms, Antonyms, Word formation, Prefixes, Suffixes.

UNIT - III

Basic Language Skills: Uncountable nouns, verbs, tenses, adverbs.

UNIT - IV

Comprehension / Unseen Passage

UNIT - V

(सि/अ/उ/ल/व/श/य) Composition and Paragraph writing.

Dr. Ashutosh

Indira
 Dr. Indira Javed

For Indira
 Dr. Rohit Trivedi
 801194115

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
Syllabus for Under Graduate Annual Exam Pattern As recommended by Central
Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor of M.P.

With effect from : 2017-18

FORMAT OF QUESTION PAPER

Class : B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) BCA
Year : I
Subject : Foundation Course
Paper Name : English Language
Paper : II
Compulsory / Optional : Compulsory

Max. Marks : 30 + Internal assessment (5) = 35

Note : Max. Marks for private students shall be 35.

Ques. 1 Six objective type questions to be set any **four** to be attempted from the prescribed text (multiple choice, non-multiple choice, fill in the blanks)

1 x 4 = 4 marks

Ques. 2 Six short answer type to be set based on the lessons; **three** to be attempted

2x3=6 marks

Ques. 3 Basic Language Skills: vocabulary, Synonyms, Antonyms, Word formation, Prefixes, Suffixes, Confusing words, Misused words, Similar words with different meanings.

Basic Language Skills: Uncountable nouns, verbs, tenses, articles, adverbs.

(Ten items to be set **Eight** to be attempted)

8 marks

Long answer type question

Ques. 4 Comprehension / Unseen passage

6 marks

Ques 5 Paragraph Writing

(Three topics to be given **One** to be attempted)

6 marks

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including names like 'Anshu' and 'Indira', and some illegible text.

5

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.

Syllabus for Under Graduate Annual Exam Pattern As recommended by Central Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor of M.P.

With effect from : 2018-19

FORMAT OF QUESTION PAPER

Class : B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) BCA
Year : II
Subject : Foundation Course
Paper Name : English Language
Paper : II
Compulsory / Optional : Compulsory

Max. Marks : 30 + Internal assessment (5) = 35

Note : Max. Marks for private students shall be 35.

Ques. 1 Six objective type questions to be set any **four** to be attempted (multiple choice, non multiple choice, fill in the blanks) **1 x 4 = 4 marks**

Ques. 2 Six short answer type to be set based on the lessons **three** to be attempted **2x3=6 marks**

Ques 3 Basic English Language : Tenses, Prepositions, Determiners, Verbs, Articles, Nouns & Pronouns, Idioms, Proverbs and Phrasal Verbs. **8 marks**

Ques 4 Short essay on any one of the topics (1 out of 3). **6 marks**

OR

Letter / Application

Ques 5 Translation of sentences / passage English to Hindi and Hindi to English. **6 marks**

(५० अंकों का है)

Dr. S. S. Verma
Dr. S. S. Verma
Dr. S. S. Verma

Dr. S. S. Verma

Dr. S. S. Verma
Dr. S. S. Verma

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.

Syllabus for Under Graduate Annual Exam Pattern As recommended by Central Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor of M.P. With effect from : 2019-20

Class	:	B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) BCA
Year	:	III
Subject	:	Foundation Course
Paper Name	:	English Language
Paper	:	II
Compulsory / Optional	:	Compulsory

Max. Marks : 30 + Internal assessment (5) = 35

Note : Max. Marks for private students shall be 35.

UNIT – I

1. Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening: Robert Frost.
2. Cherry Tree : Ruskin Bond
3. The Axe: R.K. Narayan
4. The Selfish Giant: Oscar Wilde
5. On the Rule of the Road: A.G. Gardiner
6. The song of Kabir: Translated by Tagore

UNIT – II

Basic Language Skills –

Transformation of sentences, Direct-Indirect Speech, Active-Passive Voice, Confusing words, Misused words, Similar words with different meaning.

UNIT – III

Report Writing, Narration Skills, Narration of events and situations.

UNIT - IV

Drafting of E-mails

UNIT – V

Drafting CV.

Handwritten signature and text in Hindi: डॉ. मंगल जोशी

Handwritten signature and text in Hindi: Dr. S. S. (M.A.) Prasey

Handwritten signature and text in Hindi: (Dr. S. S. (M.A.) Prasey)

Handwritten signature and text in Hindi: डॉ. रमाश्याम (डॉ. रीमाश्याम शर्मा)

Handwritten text: For Jindera

Handwritten text: Jindera

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.
Syllabus for Under Graduate Annual Exam Pattern As recommended by
Central Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor of M.P.

With effect from : 2019-20

QUESTION PAPER FORMAT

Class	:	B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) BCA
Year	:	III
Subject	:	Foundation Course
Paper Name	:	English Language
Paper	:	II
Compulsory / Optional	:	Compulsory

Max. Marks : 30 + Internal assessment (5) = 35

Note : Max. Marks for private students shall be 35.

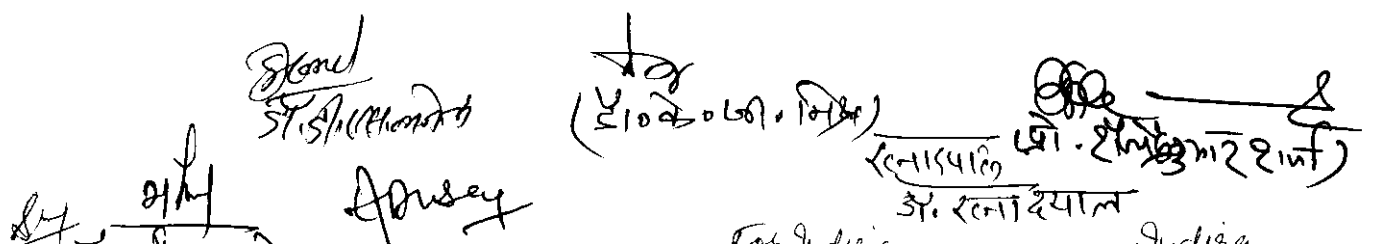
- Ques. 1 Six objective type questions to be set any **four** to be attempted (multiple choice, non multiple choice, fill in the blanks) **1 x 4 = 4 marks**

- Ques. 2 Six short answer type to be set based on the lessons **three** to be attempted **2x3=6 marks**

- Ques 3 Basic Language Skills – Confusing words, Misused words, Similar words with different meanings, proverbs, Transformation of sentences, Direct-Indirect Speech, Active-Passive Voice. **8 marks**
(Ten to be set **eight** to be attempted)

- Ques 4 English Language –
Report Writing, Narration Skills - Narration of events and situations. **6 marks**

- Ques 5 Drafting E-mails / Drafting CV. **6 marks**



 ST. S. J. (H. H. H. H. H.)
 (H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.)
 श्री. रत्नाश्यामल
 श्री. रत्नाश्यामल
 श्री. रत्नाश्यामल

Distribution of marks for Third Year Private Students

Question 1. - 1 x 4 = 4.

Question 2. - 3 x 3 = 9.

Question 3. - 8.

Question 4. - 7.

Question 5. - 7.

Head
 Dr. S. K. Choudhary
 (Dr. S. K. Choudhary) (M.A. in Hindi)
 Dr. Ramesh Chandra
 Dr. Ramesh Chandra
 For: Indira

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग म0प्र0 शासन

स्नातक कक्षाओं के लिये वार्षिक पद्धति के अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम

केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा मध्य प्रदेश के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनमोदित
कक्षा - बी. ए. / बी.कॉम. / बी.एस.सी. / बी. एस .सी . (गृह विज्ञान) प्रथम वर्ष हेतु

सत्र - 2017-18 से लागू

विषय - आधार पाठ्यक्रम

उद्यमिता
प्रश्नपत्र-तृतीय - उद्यमिता विकास

इकाई 1 -- उद्यमिता विकास - अवधारणायें एवं महत्व , उद्यमी के कार्य , लक्ष्य निर्धारण,
समस्या चुनौतियाँ एवं समाधान।

इकाई - 2 परियोजना प्रस्ताव - आवश्यकता एवं उद्देश्य- संगठन का स्वरूप , उत्पादन
प्रबंधन , वित्तीय प्रबंधन , विपणन एवं उपभोक्ता प्रबंधन ।

इकाई -3 उद्यमिता हेतु नियामक संस्थाओं की भूमिका । विकासात्मक संस्थाओं की भूमिका
, स्वरोजगार मूलक योजनायें, विभिन्न अनुदान योजनायें।

इकाई 4 परियोजना हेतु वित्तीय प्रबंधन- पूंजी अनुमान एवं व्यवस्था , लागत एवं मूल्य
निर्धारण,लेखा-जोखा रखना ।

इकाई -5 पूंजी संबंधी समस्यायें, पंजीकरण संबंधी समस्यायें, प्रशासकीय समस्यायें एवं
उपरोक्त समस्याओं का समाधान ।

For Rohit Trivedi
15.6.17

Shubha Tripathi

Dr. P. S. Choudhary

Dr. Indira Javed
(डॉ. इन्दिरा जवेद)

Dr. Indira Javed
15.6.17

Dr. Indira Javed
15-6-17

डॉ. प्रतिभा यादव

Dr. Renu Mishra

Dr. Renu Mishra
15/6/17

Dr. Renu Mishra
15/6/17

Dr. Renu Mishra
15.6.17
(डॉ. रेणु मिश्रा)

Dr. Renu Mishra
(Prof. J.S. Mishra)

Department of higher education govt. of M.P.

Under graduate year wise syllabus

As recommended by central board of studies and approved by the
governer of M.P.

Class – B.A./B.Com./ B.Sc./ B.Sc.(Home Scince) I Year

Subject – foundation Course

Session – 2017-18

Paper-3 Enterprenuership Development

Unit 1- Enterprenuership Development – Concept and importance ,
function of Enterprisar , Goal determination – Problems Challenges
and solutions.

Unit -2 Project Proposal – need and Objects –Nature of organisation ,
Production Management, Financial Management , Marketing
Management , Consumer Management .

Unit -3 Role of regulatory Institutions , Role of development
Organisations , self employment oriented schems , Various growth
Schemes .

Unit -4 Financial Managemet for Project –Financial institution and
their role ,Capital estimation and arrangment,cost and price
determination,accounting management

Unit -5 Problem of enterpreneour – Problem relating Capital, Problem
relating Registration , administration problem and how to overcome
from above problems .

Shubha Tripathi
-15/6/17
Dr. Renu Misra
Dr. Anshu Choudhary

Rajput
(CS) 30/6/17

15.6.17
प्रोफे. दिनेश कुशवाह

Indira
Sudha Javed

15-6-17
डा. प्रतिभा यादव

15.6.17
(डा. के.पी. मिश्र)

Rohit Trivedi
For Sudha

Note:-

01 नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए 25 अकों की सैद्धांतिक परीक्षा तथा 05 अकों का आंतरिक मूल्यांकन होगा ।

02 स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए 30 अकों की सैद्धांतिक परीक्षा होगी ।

अंक विभाजन – नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 25 अंक

खण्ड –अ– प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न.....आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ $1.5 \times 5 = 7.5$

खंड --स-- प्रत्येक इकाई से एक दीर्घ उत्तरीय ..प्रश्न..... $3 \times 5 = 15$

आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ

स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 30 अंक

खण्ड –अ– प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$

खंड 'ब– प्रत्येक इकाई से एक लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न.....आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ $2 \times 5 = 10$

खंड --स-- प्रत्येक इकाई से एक दीर्घ उत्तरीय ..प्रश्न..... $3 \times 5 = 15$

आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ

Marks distribution for paper setters:	for Regular students	for private students
Section A : Objective type	$\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$	$1 \times 5 = 5$
Section B : Short Answer Type	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 7.5$	$2 \times 5 = 10$
Section C : Long Answer Type	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$3 \times 5 = 15$
Total	25	30

(प्र. शंकराचार्य)

Dr. S. S. Chaturvedi

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Dr. Rishabh Chaturvedi

Indira Parashit

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Commerce Board

Indira Dr. Indira Javed

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Dr. Himasha Tripathi

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P

Yearly syllabus for under Graduate classes

As recommended by central Board of Studies and

Approved by HE the Government of M.P.

With effect from: Session 2019-20

Class	-	बी.ए./बी.एस.सी./बी.काम./ बी.एस.सी. होम साइंस/बी.ए.(मेनेजमेंट)/ बी.सी.ए.
Year	-	तृतीय
Subject	-	आधार पाठ्यक्रम
Paper Title	-	कम्प्यूटर के मूल तत्व एवं सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी
Paper	-	III

इकाई-1 कम्प्यूटर का परिचय

कम्प्यूटर प्रणाली के मूल संगठन:- ब्लॉक आरेख एवं कार्य (केन्द्रीय प्रोसेसिंग इकाई, निवेशी/निर्गत इकाई, भण्डारण इकाई) अभिलक्षण ; क्षमताएँ एवं सीमाएँ।

कम्प्यूटर युक्तियों के प्रकार:- डेस्कटॉप, लैपटॉप एवं नोटबुक, स्मार्ट-फोन, टेबलेट पीसी, सर्वर, वर्कस्टेशन एवं इनके अभिलक्षण।

प्राथमिक स्मृति एवं उसके प्रकार:- RAM, ROM, कैश स्मृति।

निवेश युक्तियाँ:- कुंजीपटल, मॉउस, ट्रैकबाल, जॉयस्टिक, डिजीटाईजर अथवा ग्राफिक टेबलेट, स्कैनर, डिजिटल कैमरा, वेब कैमरा MICR,OCR,OMR, बारकोड रीडर, ध्वनि अभिज्ञान युक्तियों, लाइट-पेन एवं टच-स्कीन।

निर्गत युक्तियाँ:- प्रदर्शन युक्तियाँ (CRT,TFT,LCD,LED मल्टीमिडिया प्रोजेक्टर), विडियो मानक, VGA, SVGA, XGA आदि; आघात प्रिंटर(डिजीव्हील, डॉट-मैट्रिक एवं लाइन प्रिंटर); गैर आघात प्रिंटर(इंकजेट, लेजर एवं थर्मल); प्लॉटर्स (ड्रम एवं पंलैट-बेड); स्पीकर्स।

चुम्बकीय टेप कार्टिज टेप, डाटा ड्राइव, हार्डडिस्क ड्राइव(आंतरिक एवं बाह्य) फ्लॉपी डिस्क,CD,VCD,CD-R,CD-RW, जिप ड्राइव, DVD, DVD-RW,यूएसबी फ्लैश ड्राइव, ब्लू रे डिस्क, स्मृति कार्ड।

इकाई-II परिचालन प्रणाली

परिचालन प्रणाली के कार्य एवं प्रकार, आई-पैड एवं स्मार्ट -फोन के लिये प्रयुक्त परिचालन प्रणालियों से परिचय।

डॉस, विंडोज एवं लिनक्स परिचालन प्रणालियों का प्रारम्भिक ज्ञान।

डॉस के मूल तत्व: FAT,फाइल एवं डायरेक्ट्री संरचना एवं उनके नामकरण के नियम, बूटिंग प्रक्रिया, डॉस प्रणाली की फाइलें। डॉस के आंतरिक एवं बाह्य निर्देश।

विंडोज के मूल तत्व (केवल प्राथमिक जानकारी): विंडोज 7 एवं 8: डेस्कटॉप, कन्ट्रोल पैनल; फाइल एवं फोल्डर का नाम परिवर्तन, स्थानांतरण, प्रतिलिपिकरण और खोज; रीसायकिल बिन से फाइल एवं फोल्डर की पुनः प्राप्ति: शॉटकट बनाना, नेटवर्क कनेक्शन की स्थापना।

इकाई-III माइक्रोसाफ्ट वर्ड

वर्ड 2007 एवं आगामी संस्करणों द्वारा पाठ्य सामग्री का संपादन एवं फॉर्मेटिंग: टेम्पलेट द्वारा दस्तावेज बनाना, वर्ड फाइल को विभिन्न फॉर्मेटों में सुरक्षित(SAVE) करना, दस्तावेज का पूर्वावलोकन (preview), दस्तावेज को फाइल अथवा पेज पर मुद्रित करना; दस्तावेज का संरक्षण, चयनित पाठ्य सामग्री का संपादन; पाठ्य सामग्री को जोड़ना, हटाना एवं स्थानांतरित करना।

दस्तावेजों की फॉर्मेटिंग: पेज लेआउट, पैराग्राफ फॉर्मेट, पाठ्य सामग्री एवं पैराग्राफ का संरक्षण, बॉडर एवं शैडिंग हैडर एवं फुटर।

S. S. / 14/11/2019

S. S. / 14/11/2019

S. S. / 14/11/2019

इकाई-IV- माइक्रोसॉफ्ट पॉवरपॉइंट और एक्सेल

- स्लाइड मास्टर और टेम्पलेट का उपयोग करते हुए विभिन्न थीम्स और वैरिएटस् में प्रस्तुति बनाना।
- स्लाइड के साथ कार्य करना: नई-स्लाइड बनाना, मूव करना, प्रतिलिपि बनाना, डिलीट करना डुप्लीकेट बनाना, स्लाइड ले-आउट, प्रेजेंटेशन व्यूज।
- फॉर्मेट मेनू: फॉन्ट, पैराग्राफ, ड्राइंग और संपादन।
- प्रस्तुति का मुद्रण: स्लाइड्स, नोट्स पेजेस, हैडआउट्स और रूपरेखा की प्रिंटिंग।
- विभिन्न फाइल स्वरूपों में प्रस्तुति का संरक्षण।
- स्लाइड शो को प्रस्तुत करना: सेटअप स्लाइड शो एवं रीहर्स-टाइमिंग।
- वर्कबुक और वर्कशीट के मूल तत्व: पंक्ति, स्तम्भ और सेल की अवधारणा; नई वर्कबुक को ब्लेक और टेम्पलेट की सहायता से बनाना।
- वर्कशीट में कार्य: वर्कशीट में डाटा (सामान्य, नंबर, करन्सी, डेट, टाइम, टेक्स्ट, एकाउंटिंग इत्यादि) प्रविष्ट करना; वर्कशीट का नाम बदलना, प्रतिलिपि बनाना, प्रविष्ट करना, हटाना तथा रक्षित करना।
- पंक्ति और स्तम्भ के साथ कार्य (डालना, हटाना, पेस्ट करना, आकार बदलना और छुपाना) सेल और सेल फॉर्मेटिंग, रेंज की अवधारणा।

इकाई-V- इंटरनेट एवं साइबर सुरक्षा

इंटरनेट-वर्ल्ड-वाइड-वेब, डायलअप कनेक्टिविटी, लीजड लाइन, व्ही.सेट, ब्रॉडबैंड, वायफाई, यूआरएल, डोमेन, नेम वेब-ब्राउजर (इंटरनेट एक्सप्लोरर, फायरफॉक्स, गूगल क्रोम, ऑपेरा, यूसी ब्राउजर इत्यादि); सर्च इंजन (गूगल, बिंग Ask इत्यादि); वेबसाइड: स्थैतिक व गतिकीय; पोर्टल और वेबसाइड में अंतर।

इमेल: खाता खोलना, मेल को भेजना एवं प्राप्त करना, कॉन्टेक्ट्स एवं फोल्डर्स को मैनेज करना।

साइबर शिष्टाचार, सुरक्षा और गोपनीयता

इमेल, इंटरनेट एवं सोशल नेटवर्किंग शिष्टाचार।

वायरस और एंटीवायरस के प्रकार।

कम्प्यूटर सुरक्षा के मुद्दे और फायरवाल व एंटीवायरस के माध्यम से सुरक्षा।

सुरक्षित तरीके से ऑनलाइन लेन-देन का निष्पादन करना।

संदर्भ ग्रंथसूची:-

1. पी.सी. सॉफ्टवेयर फॉर विडोज - आर के टकसाली ।
2. फन्डामेंटल ऑफ कम्प्यूटर्स - आर के सिन्हा ।
3. कम्प्यूटर टुडे - सुरेश कुमार बसन्दा ।
4. कम्प्यूटर्स फन्डामेंटल एंड आरकीटेक्चर -बी राम ।
5. इंटरनेट सिक्योरिटी-कैथ इनर हीमा, 2007
6. इंटरनेट सिक्योरिटी सीकरेट्स- जॉन आर वैक्का, 2007

Marks distribution for paper setters: for Regular students for private students

Section A : Objective type $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$ $1 \times 5 = 5$

Section B : Short Answer Type $1 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 7.5$ $2 \times 5 = 10$

Section C : Long Answer Type $3 \times 5 = 15$ $3 \times 5 = 15$

Total

25

30

A. Prady

S. P. K. H. ...

(इ.के.ए.मि.)

...

...

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M.P.

Yearly syllabus for Under Graduate classes

As recommended by Central Board of Studies and Approved by the Governor
of M.P.

With effect from : 2019-20

Class : B.A./B.Sc/B.Com/B.Sc.(Home Science)/B.A.(Mgt.) / BCA
Year : III
Subject : Foundation Course
Paper Name : Basics of Computer & Information Technology
Paper : III

Max. Marks : 25

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER

BASIC Organization of Computer System : Block diagram & Functions (Central Processing Unit, Input/ Output Unit, Storage Unit); Characteristics; Capabilities & Limitations.

Types of Computing Devices : Desktop, Laptop & Notebook Smart-Phone, Tablet PC, Server, Workstation & their Characteristics.

Primary Memory & Their Types : RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM,; Cache Memory.

PERIPHERAL DEVICES

Input Devices : Keyboard, Mouse, Trackball, Joystick, Digitizer or Graphic tablet, Scanners, Digital Camera, Web Camera, MICR, OCR, OMR, Bar-Code Reader, Voice Recognition device, Light pen & Touch Screen.

Output Devices : Display Devices (CRT, TFT, LCD, LED, Multimedia Projectors); Video Standard : VGA, SVGA, XGA etc. Impact Printers (Daisy Wheel , Dot Matrix & Line Printer); Non impact printer (Inkjet, Laser, Thermal);

STORAGE DEVICES

Magnetic Tape, Cartridge, Data Drives, Hard Disk Drives (Internal & External), Floppy Disks, CD, VCD, CD-RW, Zip Drive, DVD, DVD-RW, USB Flash Drive, Blue Ray Disc & Memory cards.

UNIT I OPERATING SYSTEM (OS)

DOS Basics : FAT, File & Directory Structure and naming rules, Booting process, DOS system files. Internal & External DOS commands.

Windows Basics (only elementary ides):

Windows 7 & 8: Desktop, Control Panel; saving, renaming, moving, copying and searching files & folders, restoring from recycle Bin. Creating shortcut, Establishing Network Connections.

UNIT III MS Word -

Text Editing and formatting using Word 2007 & onwards versions: Creating documents using Template; Saving Word file in various file formats; Previewing documents, Printing document to file/page; Protecting document; Editing of selected text, Inserting, Deleting and Moving text.

Formatting documents: page Layout, Paragraph format, Aligning text and Paragraph, Borders and Shading, Headers and Footers.

(अ) 1/12/19
28.4.17
28.4.17

Unit IV MS Power Point & MS Excel

- Creating presentation using slide master and template in various themes & variants.
- Working with slides: New slide, move, copy, delete, duplicate, slide layouts, presentation views.
- Format menu: Font, paragraph, drawing & Editing.
- Printing presentation: Print slides, notes, handouts and outlines.
- Saving presentation in different file formats.
- Workbook & Worksheet Fundamentals: Concept of Row, Column & Cell; Creating a new workbook through blank & template.
- Working with worksheet: Entering data into worksheet (General, Number, Currency, Date, Time, Text, Accounting, etc); Renaming, Copying, Inserting, deleting & protecting worksheet.
- Working with Row & Column (Inserting, deleting, Pasting, Resizing & Hiding), Cell & Cell formatting, Concept of range.

Unit – V : Internet and Cyber Security

- Internet: World wide Web, Dial up connectivity, leased line, VSAT, Broad Band, Wi-Fi, URL, Domain name, Web Browser (internet Explorer, Firefox, Google Chrome, Opera, UC Browser, etc.) Search Engine (Google, Bing, Ask, etc); Website: Static & Dynamic; Difference between Website & Portal.
- E-mail: Account opening. Sending & Receiving Mails, Managing Contacts & Folders.
- E-mail, Internet & Social Networking Ethics.
- Types of viruses & antivirus.
- Computer security issues & its protection through firewall & antivirus
- Making secured online transactions.

Text Books :

1. PC Software for Windows by R.K. Taxali
2. Fundamental of Computers by P.K. Sinha
3. Computer Today by Suresh K. Basandra
4. Computer fundamental s and Architecture by B.Ram
5. Internet Security by Kenneth Einar Himma, 2007
6. Internet Security Secrets by John R. Vacca, 2007

Marks distribution for paper setters:	for Regular students	for private students
Section A : Objective type	$\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$	$1 \times 5 = 5$
Section B : Short Answer Type	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 7.5$	$2 \times 5 = 10$
Section C : Long Answer Type	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$3 \times 5 = 15$
Total	25	30

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including names like "Dr. S. S. V. H. Chandra" and "Dr. S. S. V. H. Chandra" and dates like "28.4.17".

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M. P.
Under Graduate Semester wise Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and Approved by the
Governor or M. P.
Session 2018-19

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म. प्र. शासन
स्तातक कक्षाओं के लिये सेमेस्टर अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम
केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल द्वारा अनुशंसित तथा म. प्र. के राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुमोदित

कक्षा --बी.ए./बी.एस.सी./बी.काम/बी.एस.सी. (गृह विज्ञान) II Year
विषय -- आधार पाठ्यक्रम
पेपर तृतीय- III -- पर्यावरणीय अध्ययन

Max. Marks : theory 25+05 CCE

इकाई 1 पर्यावरण एवं पारिस्थितिकीय अध्ययन


- (क) परिभाषा एवं महत्व
- (ख) जनभागीदारी एवं जन जागरण
- (ग) पारिस्थितिकी- प्रस्तावना
- (घ) पारिस्थितिक तन्त्र- अवधारणा, घटक, संरचना तथा कार्यप्रणाली ऊर्जा का प्रवाह, खाद्य श्रृंखला, खाद्य जाल, पारिस्थितिक पिरामिड तथा प्रकार।



इकाई 2 पर्यावरणीय प्रदूषण तथा जनसंख्या


- (क) वायु, जल, ध्वनि, ताप एवं आणविक प्रदूषण- परिभाषा प्रदूषण के कारण प्रभाव एवं रोकथाम।
- (ख) जनसंख्या- वृद्धि, राष्ट्रों के बीच अन्तर।
- (ग) जनसंख्या- विस्फोट, परिवार कल्याण कार्यक्रम।
- (घ) पर्यावरण और मानव स्वास्थ्य।
- (ङ.) (म) स्वच्छता एवं घरेलू कचरे का निष्पादन।


इकाई 3 प्राकृतिक संसाधन, समस्याएँ तथा संरक्षण

- (क) जल संसाधन
- (ख) वन संसाधन
- (ग) भूमि संसाधन
- (घ) खाद्य संसाधन
- (ङ) ऊर्जा संसाधन


15.6.17
प्रोफे. दिनेश कुरावाड़


15.6.17
(डी०के०एन०मि०प्र)

15-6-17
डा. प्रतिभा यादव



15/6/17
डा. ऊषा किरण मन्नाहर

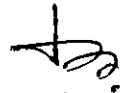

15/6/17
Renu Mishra


Unit V Disaster Management and Environmental laws

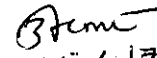
- (a) Disaster Management- flood, earthquake, cyclones and landslides.
- (b) Conservation of laws for air and water pollution.
- (c) Wildlife conservation laws.
- (d) Role of information technology in protecting environment and health.


Marks distribution for paper setters:	for Regular students	for Private students
Section A: Objective type	$\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$	$1 \times 5 = 5$
Section B: Short Answer type	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 7.5$	$2 \times 5 = 10$
Section C: Long Answer type	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$3 \times 5 = 15$
Total	25	30


15.6.17
प्रोफे० रितेश कुशवाह


15.6.17
(Dr. Renu Mishra)


15-6-17
डा. रितेश कुशवाह


15.6.17
डा. रितेश कुशवाह


15/6/17
(Dr. Renu Mishra)

Department of Higher Education, Govt. of M. P.
Under Graduate Semester wise Syllabus
As recommended by Central Board of Studies and Approved by HE the
Governor or M. P.
With effect from : 2018-19

Class : B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc. (Home Science)/B.A. (Mgt.)/BCA
Year : II
Subject : Foundation Course
Paper Title : Paper III : Environmental Studies

Max. Marks : 25+05 CCE

Unit I Study of Environment and Ecology

- (a) Definition and importance.
- (b) Public participation and public awareness.
- (c) Ecology – Introduction
- (d) Ecosystem – Concepts, components, structure & function, energy flow, food chain, food web, ecological pyramids and types.

Unit II Environmental Pollution and Population


- (a) Air, water, noise, heat and nuclear pollution – definition, causes, effect and prevention of pollution.
- (b) Population growth, disparities between countries.
- (c) Population explosion, family welfare programme.
- (d) Environment and human health.
- (e) Cleanliness and disposal of domestic waste.


Unit III Natural resources, Problems and Conservation

- (a) Water resources
- (b) Forest resources
- (c) Land resources
- (d) Food resources
- (e) Energy resources


Unit IV Bio-diversity and its Protection

- (a) Introduction-Genetic, species and ecosystem diversity.
- (b) Value of bio-diversity- Consumable use: Productive use. Social, Moral and Aesthetic values.
- (c) India as a nation of mega bio-diversity centre, bio-diversity at national and local levels.
- (d) Threats to bio-diversity – Loss of habitat, poaching of wildlife, man and wildlife conflicts.


15.6.17
डॉ. रंजिता मिश्रा


15.6.17
(Dr. Renu Mishra)
डॉ. रंजिता मिश्रा

डॉ. रंजिता मिश्रा
15/6/17
डा. रंजिता मिश्रा


15/6/17
Dr. Renu Mishra

इकाई 4 जैव विविधता और उसका संरक्षण

- (क) प्रस्तावना: अनुवांशिक, जातीय तथा पारिस्थितिक विविधता
- (ख) जैव विविधता का मूल्य— उपभोग्य उपयोग,
3 उत्पादक उपयोग सामाजिक, नैतिक तथा सौन्दर्यगत मूल्य
- (ग) वृहत जैवविविधता केन्द्र के राष्ट्र रूप में भारत, राष्ट्रीय तथा स्थानीय स्तरों पर जैव विविधता।
- (घ) जैव विविधता के खतरे— आवासीय हानि, वन्य जीवन में अनाधिकार घुसपैठ तथा मानव वन्य जीवन—संघर्ष

इकाई 5 आपदा प्रबंधन तथा पर्यावरण संरक्षण कानून

- (क) आपदा प्रबंधन— बाढ़, भूकंप, चक्रवात एवं भूस्खलन
- (ख) वायु तथा जल प्रदूषण— संरक्षण कानून
- (ग) वन्य प्राणी संरक्षण कानून
- (घ) पर्यावरण तथा स्वास्थ्य रक्षा में सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी की भूमिका।


संदर्भ पुस्तक— मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाल द्वारा प्रकाशित पुस्तक।

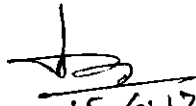
अंक विभाजन – नियमित विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 25 अंक

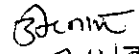
- खण्ड अ – प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 = 2.5$
- खण्ड ब – प्रत्येक इकाई से एक लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न – आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ $1.5 \times 5 = 7.5$
- खण्ड स— प्रत्येक इकाई से एक दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $3 \times 5 = 15$
आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ


स्वाध्यायी विद्यार्थियों के लिए कुल 30 अंक

- खण्ड अ – प्रत्येक इकाई से एक वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न $1 \times 5 = 5$
- खण्ड ब -- प्रत्येक इकाई से एक लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न – आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ $2 \times 5 = 10$
- खण्ड स— प्रत्येक इकाई से एक दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न $3 \times 5 = 15$
आंतरिक विकल्प के साथ


15.6.17
प्रो. ए. ए. केशव शर्मा


15.6.17
डॉ. प्रतिभा यादव


15/6/17
डॉ. अ. क. केशव शर्मा


15/6/17
Dr. Anil Kumar

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

Syllabus for B.Sc. Part- I, II, III, Life Science (as one subject),

2017 onwards

Class	Title of the Paper	Distribution of Marks		
		Theory	Internals	Total
B.Sc. I Year	I- Introduction to Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Plant & Animal Diversity	40	10	50
	II- Environmental Biology, Genetics & Evolution	40	10	50
	Practical	-	-	50
	Total			150

Class	Title of the Paper	Distribution of Marks		
		Theory	Internals	Total
B.Sc. II Year	I- Morphology, Developmental Biology and Physiology of Angiosperms	40	10	50
	II- Morphology, Developmental Biology and Physiology of Mammals	40	10	50
	Practical	-	-	50
	Total			150

Class	Title of the Paper	Distribution of Marks		
		Theory	Internals	Total
B.Sc. III Year	I- Microbiology, Immunology and Animal Cell Culture	40	10	50
	II- Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering and Plant Tissue Culture	40	10	50
	Practical	-	-	50
	Total			150

Scheme of Practical Examination in Each Class/year		
Total Marks- 50 Duration - 5 Hrs.	1. Major exercise-1	12 Marks
	2. Major exercise-2	12 Marks
	3. Minor exercise	06 Marks
	4. Spotting	05 Marks
	5. Viva-Voce	05 Marks
	6. Practical record	05 Marks
	7. Project	05 Marks

[Signature]
8/9/17

[Signature]
8/9/17

[Signature]
08/9/17

[Signature]
8-9-17

[Signature]

Project work
is only
in
Final
Sem.

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore
Syllabus-B.Sc. Part – I (Life Science)

Paper – I: Introduction to Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Plant & Animal Diversity

Unit-I	Carbohydrates: Classification, Structure and function Lipids: Structure and function Vitamins: Occurrence and function
Unit-II	Amino Acids, Proteins, Structure and Function Enzymes, Classification, kinetics of enzyme catalysed reactions. Factors effecting enzymatic activity. Nucleic acids, structure and function of DNA , RNA
Unit-III	Structure of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Structure and function of Plasma membrane, Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, Lysosomes , Ribosomes, Mitochondria, Chloroplast & Nucleus. Cell division (mitosis & meiosis)
Unit-IV	General Characteristics of Algae and Fungi, Lichens and their economic importance General characteristics, adaptation of Bryophytes, Pteridophytes & Gymnosperms General Characteristics and differences in monocot and dicot plants Anatomical features of woody plants. Economic importance of angiosperm plants
Unit-V	General characteristics of Annelida , Arthropoda, Mollusca, Pisces, Amphibians, Reptiles, Aves and Mammals. Osmoregulation in fishes. Parental care in amphibians. Salient feature of poisonous and non-poisonous snakes. Flight adaptation in birds.

List of Practicals

1. Qualitative tests for carbohydrates. Lipids and proteins.
2. Effect of temperature, pH and concentration on enzyme activity.
3. Chloroplast isolation from spinach leaves and demonstration of Hill's activity.
4. Study of different stages of mitosis and meiosis.
5. Paper chromatographic separation of amino acids.
6. Preparation of hemin or hemochromogen crystals.
7. Preparation of Herbarium.
8. Study and identify the given plant material by section cutting and double staining of Monocot and Dicot-Stem, Leaf and Root.
9. Study of Floral Organs by dissection of Flower and representing it by Floral diagram and Floral Formula.
10. An "animal album" containing photographs/cut outs with write up on different taxa /topics.

D. S. / 8/9/17
Am / 8/9/17

Sanjiv / 8-9-17

AP Pandey

Banerji

Recommended Books

1. Principles of Biochemistry, Lehninger 3rd edition by Nelson and Cox (Worth) ,2000
2. Biochemistry Stryer ,5th edition W.H. Freeman, 2001.
3. Harper's Biochemistry, 1999 (McGraw-Hill).
4. Cell Biology, Powar C.B. Himalaya Publishers, Students Edition.
5. Cell Biology, Rastogi, S.C. (Edn.3) ,New Age International, 2007.
6. Essential Cell Biology, by B. Alberts et al, Taylor & Francis Group, 2nd Edition.
7. Fundamentals of Biochemistry, Jain, J.L.
8. Biochemical Methods of Analysis: Theory and Applications, Saroj Dua S, Garg N, Nerosa Publishing House.
9. Biochemistry, Sharma, D.K. Narosa Publishing House.
10. Cell Biology for Biotechnology, Shaleesha A. Stanley, Narosa Publishing House.
11. Gangulee & Kar,(1998), College Botany, Vol. II. ,New Central Book Agency (P) LTD. ,Kalkota
12. Maheshwari, P., 1950, An Introduction to the embryology of Angiosperm, Mc Graw Hill Inc. New York.
13. R.L. Kotpal: Textbook of Zoology: Vertebrates: Rastogi Publications.
14. Dr. H. N. Baijal: Zoology: Arun Prakashan.
15. Jordan & Smith: Chordate Zoology.
16. Verma ,Tyagi and Agrawal: Chordate Embryology.

AD Handeep

8/9/17

Banerjee

Am
8/9/17

Khajula
8-9-17

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

B.Sc. Part – I (Life Science)

Paper – II: Environmental Biology, Genetics & Evolution

Unit-I	Ecosystem concept, Structure and function, Factors of ecosystem (Abiotic and Biotic), Ecological pyramids, Energy flow in ecosystem. Food chain, food web and trophic levels. Ecological factors (Light, Ecological adaptation in plants and animals ,aquatic and desert adaptation. Ecological succession: Hydrosphere and Xerosphere.
Unit-II	Environmental pollution: Sources, nature and effects of air, water, soil, noise, radioactive and nuclear pollution. Ozone layer depletion, acid rain and global warming. Nitrogen, Carbon, Sulphur and Phosphorus cycles. Bio-fertilizers , Bio-pesticides
Unit-III	Mendelian laws of inheritance, Incomplete dominance, Co-dominance, epistasis, Complementary ratio and supplementary ratio, Cytoplasmic inheritance, plastid and kappa particles. Linkage and crossing over (Coupling and repulsion hypothesis) Mechanism of sex determination (Chromosomal theory), sex linked inheritance.
Unit-IV	Structure of Chromosomes, Giant chromosome Polytene and Lampbrush Chromosome related disorders: Klinefelter's syndrome, Turner's syndrome, Down's syndrome and Cri-du-chat syndrome Mutations- Spontaneous and induced, Chemical and Physical mutagens Molecular basis of mutation.
Unit-V	Theories of Organic evolution: Lamarckism and Neo Lamarckism, Darwinism and Neo Darwinism, Germplasm theory, Mutation theory. Gene pool, Random genetic drift, Hardy Weinberg law. Isolation and types of isolating mechanisms (Pre mating and post mating concepts) Instantaneous and gradual speciation.

List of Practicals

1. Determine frequency, density and abundance of vegetation by quadrat method.
2. Study of ecological adaptations in hydrophytes and xerophytes.
3. Soil analysis (pH, temperature, moisture content and inorganic radicals).
4. Water analysis (pH, Dissolved oxygen and Carbon dioxide).
5. Working out the laws of inheritance.
6. Study of Biogeochemical cycles using charts.

[Signature]
8/9/12
[Signature]

[Signature]
A. A. A. A.

[Signature]
6-9-17

[Signature]
B. A. A. A.

Recommended Books

1. Cytogenetics: Darbeshwar Roy, Narosa Publishing House.
2. Environmental Science: A New Approach, Dahiya, P. and Ahlawat M., Narosa Publishers.
3. Ecology- Subrahmanyam, N.S. and Sambamurty, A.V.S.S. Narosa Publishing House.
4. Fundamentals of Genetics, Miglani, Gurbachan, S. Narosa Publishing House.
5. Genetics, Sambamurty, A.V.S.S. Narosa Publishing House.
6. Molecular Biology of Cell, Alberts B.D., Levis J. R., Ruberts, M., Walson Garland Pub.Co.
7. The Science of Genetics, Atherly A.G., Girton J.R. & McDonald, J.F. Saunders College Pub.
8. Environmental Studies, Basak, Pearson Publishers.
9. Principles of Cell and Molecular Biology Kleinsumith L.J and Kish, V.M., Harper Collins Pub.
10. Concepts of Genetics, Klug, Pearson Publishers.
11. Concepts of Ecology, Kormondy, E.J., Prentice-Hall India.
12. A Text Book of Cell and Molecular Biology, Gupta, P.K., Rastogi Publications, Meerut.
13. Genetics, Gupta P.K., Rastogi Publications, Meerut.
14. Cell Biology, Genetics, Molecular Biology, Evolution and Ecology, Verma, P.S. & Agrawal, V.K., S. Chand Publications.
15. Environmental Science: Palanisamy, Pearson Publishers.

Handwritten signature: A. Handeep

Handwritten signature: 8/9/17

Handwritten signature: D. Anand

Handwritten signature: Anand
8/9/17

Handwritten signature: K. Anand
8-9-17

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

B.Sc. Part – II (Life Science)

Paper – I: Morphology, Developmental Biology and Physiology of Angiosperms

Unit-I	The Root system: Organization of root apex. Anatomy of root in monocotyledons and di-cotyledons. The Shoot system: Organization of shoot apex. Anatomy of shoot in monocotyledons and di-cotyledons. Anatomy of leaf in monocotyledons and di-cotyledons. Stomata: Mechanism of stomatal movement. Secondary growth in di-cotyledons.
Unit-II	Morphology of flower. Microsporogenesis, Megasporeogenesis, Pollination. Fertilization. Endosperm. Development of embryo in di-cotyledons and monocotyledons.
Unit-III	Plant Water Relations: Absorption of water, transpiration, ascent of Sap Photosynthesis: Photosynthetic apparatus and photosynthetic pigments. Factors affecting Photosynthesis.
Unit-IV	Respiration: Glycolysis, TCA cycle, Electron transport in Mitochondria, Pentosephosphate pathway in brief. Nitrogen metabolism: Biological nitrogen fixation. Nitrate reduction and its regulation. Ammonia assimilation.
Unit-V	Growth and development: Structure and functions of growth regulators. (Auxins, Cytokinins, Gibberelins, Ethylene and Abscisic acid) Concept of photoperiodism and vernalization. General idea of phytochrome. Plant movements: Autonomic or spontaneous movements, paratonic or induced movements.

List of Practicals

1. Perform histological study of root, stem and leaf for identification of monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plant system.
2. Study of floral organs, representation of floral parts by floral diagram and floral formula.
3. Absorption spectra of chlorophylls.
4. Separation and identification of plant pigments by paper chromatography.
5. Isolation of viable chloroplast from spinach and demonstration of Hill's activity.
6. Study of plasmolysis and deplasmolysis using Tradescantia peel.
7. Effect of auxin, cytokinin and gibberellins on plant growth.

Handwritten signature: H. Handeef

Handwritten signature: Anil

Handwritten signature: Anjela 8-9-17

Handwritten signature: Banerji

Recommended Books

1. An Introduction to Embryology of Angiosperms- Maheshwari, P. McGraw Hill Inc. ,N.Y.
2. Embryology of Angiosperms- Bhojwani, S.S. and Bhatnagar, S.P.
3. Anatomy- Singh V, Pandey P.C. and Jain, D.K.
4. Modern Plant Physiology- Sinha, R.K. , Narosa Publishing House.
5. Textbook of Plant Physiology + Verma V. Ane books Publishers.
6. An Introduction to Plant Anatomy-B.P. Pandey, S.Chand Publications.
7. Morphology and Evolution of Vascular Plants- Gfford, E.M. and Foster, A.S. Freeman & Co.
8. Introduction to Plant Physiology- Hopkins W.G., John Wiley & Sons., N.Y.
9. Embryology of Angiosperms- Johri, B.M. Sptinger Verlag. Berlin
10. Plant Physiology Pandey & Sinha, Vikas Publishing House.
11. Plant Physiology- Salisbury and Ross. C.W. Wadworth Pub. Co. ,California
12. Fundamental of Plant Physiology, Shukla&Chandel, S. Chand Publication.

Aditya

Pandey

8/9/17

Ans
8/9/17

Krupa
8-9-17

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

B.Sc. Part – II (Life Science)

Paper – II: Morphology, Physiology and Developmental Biology of Mammals

Unit-I	Digestive system of mammals: Structure and function, Digestion and absorption of Carbohydrates, Lipids and Proteins. Secretory function of alimentary canal. Excretory System of Mammals: Structure and function, Elementary Ideas of Formation of urea and Urine.
Unit-II	Respiratory system of mammals: Morphology of respiratory organs. Mechanism of respiration, transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide by blood. Circulatory system of mammals: Morphology of heart. Course of blood circulation. Composition of blood and its functions. General characters & Mechanism of blood clotting.
Unit-III	Muscular system of mammals: Types of muscles, their structure and function. Mechanism of muscle contraction. Nervous system of mammals: Structure of nervous tissue (neurons, nerve fibers and neuralgia). Mechanism of nerve impulse transmission, reflex action and neuromuscular junctions.
Unit-IV	Endocrine system of mammals: Structure and function of Pituitary, Hypothalamus Thyroid , Parathyroid, Pancreas and Adrenal glands. Disorders of these endocrine glands. Reproductive system of mammals: Structure of male and female reproductive organs. Female reproductive cycles (Menstrual cycle and estrous cycle).
Unit-V	Gametogenesis (Spermatogenesis and oogenesis). Fertilization; mechanism of fertilization and its significance. Types and patterns of cleavage. Process of blastulation and formation of germinal layers. Extra embryonic membranes and placentation in mammals.

AA Andeep

8/9/17

Banerjee

8/9/17

8-9-17

List of Practicals

1. Study and comment on the histological slides and charts/models related to:
Digestive system, Excretory system, Respiratory system, Circulatory system, Muscular system, Nervous system, Endocrine system, Reproductive system and Developmental biology.
2. Hematological experiments:
 - a. Blood grouping
 - b. Differential count of R.B.C. and W.B.C.
 - c. Clotting time and bleeding time.
 - d. Estimation of hemoglobin.
3. Study of different developmental stages of chick embryo.

Recommended Books

1. Chordate Zoology and elements of Animal Physiology, By Janardan and Verma P.S., S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
2. An Introduction to Embryology. Balinsky. B.I. Saunders Co. USA.
3. Human reproductive and Developmental Biology. Bagley, D.J. Frith J.A. and Hoult. J.R.S., Mac Millan Press, London.
4. A Text Book of Comparative Endocrinology. Gorbman, A and Bern. H.A. Willy Estern, New Delhi.
5. Developmental Biology, Virbal Rastogi
6. Animal Physiology, Solti, R.C. Narosa Publishing House.

J.P. Handey

8/9/17

Banerji

8/9/17

Khajela
8-9-17

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

B.Sc. Part – III (Life Science)

Paper – I: Microbiology, Immunology and Animal Cell Culture

Unit-I	Microbial classification, Bacterial classification (3kingdom, 5kingdom, 3domain) Bergey's classification. Nutritional classes of bacteria, Microbiological media and its type, pure culture isolation techniques, culture maintenance Staining techniques: Simple, Differential- structural, Gram's and acid fast staining. Bacterial Growth – phases of growth cycle, factors affecting growth, batch and continuous culture, measurement of bacterial growth.
Unit-II	Plasmids: Definition, types, identification and classification of plasmids. Bacterial conjugation: F-mediated, merozygotes. Transformation and Transduction: (General and specialized) in bacteria. Viruses: General characteristics, Classification and Replication of bacteriophages. Principle types of fermentation process- batch and continuous fermentations.
Unit-III	Cells and organs of immune system and their functions. Types of immunity: innate and acquired immunity , Primary and secondary immune responses. Humoral and cell mediated immunity.
Unit-IV	Antigens: Types, haptens , epitopes. Antibody: Structure, types, properties and functions of immunoglobulins. Antigen- antibody reactions. Quantitative precipitin titration. Immunological Techniques: Haemoagglutination, ELISA and Ochterlony Double Diffusion (ODD) Radial Immunodiffusion. Vaccines and immunization.
Unit-V	Animal cell culture: Culture media, primary culture, secondary culture, cell lines, growth curve of animal cells in culture. Transfection of animal cell lines, HAT selection and selectable markers, Antibiotic resistance, expressions of clone proteins in animal cells and its uses. Stem cell culture and its applications.

[Handwritten signature]
8/9/17

[Handwritten signature]
8/9/17

[Handwritten signature]
8-9-17

[Handwritten signature]

List of Practicals

1. Study and working of instruments: Compound Microscope, Autoclave, Hot air oven, pH meter, Laminar air flow bench, Laboratory centrifuge.
2. Staining techniques: Monochrome staining, Gram's staining, Acid fast staining, Negative staining, Endospore staining.
3. Media preparation: Nutrient agar and Nutrient broth.
4. Cultivation techniques: Streak plate method, pour plate method.
5. Isolation of microorganisms from soil, air and water.
6. Isolations of amylase and protease producer from soil.
7. Isolation of antibiotic producing microorganisms from soil.
8. Physical and chemical control of microorganism.
(i) Effect of UV radiation on microorganisms (ii) Use of ethyl alcohol as sterility
9. Antibiotic sensitivity test.
10. Blood grouping.
11. WIDAL, VDRL Test.
12. Enumeration of RBC.
13. Differential WBC count.
14. DOT ELISA.
15. Ochterlony double diffusion (ODD)
16. Radial immune diffusion (RID)

Recommended Books

1. The genetics of Bacteria and their Viruses- William Hayes Blackwell Scientific Publishers.
2. General Microbiology-Rober Boyd.
3. Microbiology- Pelczar, M.J., Chan, E.C.S. and Kreig, N.R. McGraw Hill.
4. General Microbiology – Stanier, R.V. Ingharam, J.L. Wheelis, M.L. McMillan Edu. Ltd.
5. General Microbiology-Robert Boyd.
6. An Introduction to Microbiology- Tauro, P. Kapoor, K.K. and Yadav, K.S. New Age International (P) Ltd. New Delhi.
7. Essentials of Immunology, Roitt, I.M. ELBS Blackwell Scientific Publishers. London.
8. Immunology II Edition, Author, Kubly, J. WH Freeman and Company, New York.
9. Immunology, Author- Klaus D. Elgert, Wiley-Liss NY.
10. Fundamental Immunology, Author-W.E. Paul, Raven Press, New York.
11. Immunology, Authors- D.M. Weir and J. Steward 7th Ed. (1993).
12. Principals of Fermentation Technology. Stanbury PFA Whitaker and Hall 1995.
13. Animal cell culture: concept and Application- Sheelendra M.Bhat, Narosa Publishers.
14. Immunology: A Text Book- Rao, Narosa Publishing House.

Handwritten signature: A. Handeep
8/9/17

Handwritten signature: Banerjee

Handwritten signature: Anil
8/9/17

Handwritten signature: Srivastava
8-9-17

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

B.Sc. Part – III (Life Science)

Paper – II: Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering and Plant Tissue Culture

Unit-I	DNA replication in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Semi conservative nature of DNA replication. Transcription in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes RNA processing -5 cap formation, Transformation termination ³ , end processing, polyadenylation and splicing. Transposable elements: Definition, types of bacterial transposons and applications of transposons.
Unit-II	Genetic code- Important characteristics. Prokaryotic and eukaryotic Translation (Mechanism of initiation, elongation and termination) Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes. Operon concept (Lac and Trp). Gene regulation in eukaryotic system-promoters, enhancers elements and gene amplification
Unit-III	Genetic engineering Isolation of genomic and plasmid DNA from bacteria, Isolation of genomic DNA from plant and animal cells. Recombinant DNA technology – cloning vectors (pUC19, phage 2, Cosmid and M13); Restriction enzymes & other enzymes of genetic engineering ligation tech. Introduction of DNA into living cells, methods of gene transfer, expression and detection of clones. Introduction to blotting technique: western, Southern and Northern Blots. Introduction to PCR, RAPD and RFLP.
Unit-IV	Terms and definition of plant tissue culture, Media ingredients (inorganic and organic nutrients, role of growth regulators- auxins and cytokinins), Various media and sterilizing agents. Cell culture: Initiation of callus isolation of single cells, suspension cultures batch cultures. Protoplast culture cybrids. Application of tissue, cell and protoplast fusion in agriculture, horticulture and pharmaceutical industry.
Unit-V	Clonal propagation: General techniques, factors affecting clonal propagation, applications, Production of haploid plants, Factors affecting androgenesis, limitations and applications. Plant transformation: methods of gene transfer, <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> mediated transformation, Direct gene transfer methods, selection and identification of transformed cells, applications.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature and date: 27/1/17

Handwritten signature and date: 8-5-17

Handwritten signature and date: 28/1/17

List of Practicals

1. Isolation of genomic DNA from bacteria, plant leaves, bacteria animal cells and its analysis by agarose gel electrophoresis.
2. Restriction digestion DNA using restriction enzymes EcoRI and HindIII and observe its restriction pattern by agarose gel electrophoresis.
3. Bacteria Transformation.
4. Preparation and sterilization of MS media for explants culture.
5. Germination of seed in *in vitro* for axenic cultures.
6. Primary establishment of culture (Callus induction from leaf and stem explants)
7. Clonal propagation using ap
8. Anther and pollen culture and check the viability of pollens.

Recommended Books

1. Current protocols in molecular biology, 2000. Ausbel et. al.
2. Principles of gene manipulation. 1994 Old and Primrose, Blackwell Scientific Publications.
3. Molecular Cloning 3 volumes Sambrose and Russell, 2000 CSH Press.
4. Plant tissue culture: Theory and practice Bhojwani S.S. and Razdan. M.K. Elsevict Holland
5. Plant cell and Tissue culture, Narayanswami, S. Tata, McGraw Hill co. New Delhi
6. An Introduction to Plant Tissue culture, Razdan, M.K., Oxford & IBH Publ., New Delhi
7. Greenhouse Technology for Controlled Environment- Tiwari, G.N. Narosa Publishing House
8. Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture Fundamental Methods Eds. Gamborg, O.L. and Phillips, G.C. Narosa Publishing House.
9. Molecular Biology- Sambanmurty, A.V.S.S., Narosa Publishing House.
10. Molecular Genetics- Sambamurty A.V.S.S. Narosa Publishing House.
11. Molecular Biology- Freifelder D Narosa Publishing House.

AP Raudeep

8/19/17
Banerjee

Amal 8/19/17

Sanjib
8-5-17

①

**PROPOSED SYLLABUS FOR
B.Sc. BIOCHEMISTRY**

Central Board of Studies (meeting held on April 27-28, 2017)

SCHEME OF MARKS

Year	Paper Code	Name of Paper	Internal Assessment (CCE)	Yearly Exam	Total
I Year	BCH 101	Biomolecules	I-Three monthly	42.5	50
	BCH 102	Biophysical and Biochemical Techniques	Marks 2.5 II Half Yearly Marks 5.0 Total 7.5	42.5	50
	BCH 103	Practical –I	-	50	50
II Year	BCH 201	Enzymology	I-Three monthly	42.5	50
	BCH 202	Intermediary Metabolism	Marks 2.5 II Half Yearly Marks 5.0 Total 7.5	42.5	50
	BCH 203	Practical –II	-	50	50
III Year	BCH 301	Molecular Biology	I-Three monthly	42.5	50
	BCH 302	Nutrition, Clinical and Environmental Biochemistry	Marks 2.5 II Half Yearly Marks 5.0 Total 7.5	42.5	50
	BCH 303	Practical –III	-	50	50

Scheme for Practical Examination in each year

Total Marks 50	Q.No.1.	Major Experiment	<u>Marks</u>
		From Paper I or II	20
	Q.No. 2	Minor Experiment	
		From Paper I	05
		From Paper II	05
	Q.No. 3	Spotting	10
	Q.No. 4	Viva-voce	05
	Q.No. 5	Practical Record	05

**PROPOSED SYLLABUS FOR
B.Sc. BIOCHEMISTRY
Central Board of Studies (meeting held on April 27-28, 2017)**

**B.Sc. I Year
PAPER -1 (BCH 101)
BIOMOLECULES**

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)
Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Introduction, applications and scope of Biochemistry
- Water as a biological solvent, weak acids, pH, buffers, Henderson–Hasselbalch equation, physiological buffers, fitness of the aqueous environment for living organisms.
- Carbohydrates: Structure of monosaccharides, stereoisomerism and optical isomerism of sugars, reactions of aldehyde and ketone groups, ring structure and anomeric forms, mutarotation, reactions of sugars due to hydroxyl groups, important derivatives of monosaccharides; Disaccharides and trisaccharides (structure, occurrence and functions of important ones). Structure, occurrence and biological importance of polysaccharides (Starch, glycogen, cellulose, chitin), blood group polysaccharides; Peptidoglycan; Glycoproteins.

Unit II

- Lipids: Definition and classification; Fatty acids: introduction, classification, nomenclature, structure and properties of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids, essential fatty acids; prostaglandins; Triacylglycerols: nomenclature, physical properties, chemical properties and characterization of fats–hydrolysis, saponification value, rancidity of fats, Reichert-Meissel number and reaction of glycerol; Biological signification of fats; Glycerphospholipids (lecithins, lysolecithins, cephalins, phosphatidylserine, phoshatidylinosital, plasmalogens), Sphingomyelins; Glycolipids: cerebrosides, gangliosides; Properties and functions of phospholipids, isoprenoids and sterols.

Almagra *melinbiradar* *dyt* *[Signature]* *Amir* *[Signature]*

Unit III

- Proteins: Introduction, classification based on solubility, shape, composition and functions; Amino acids: classification and structures, zwitter ions, physical and chemical properties; Peptides: peptide bond and its formation; Determination of the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide chain, specific chemical and enzymatic cleavage of a polypeptide chains and separation of peptides.
- Levels of structure in protein architecture: primary structure of proteins, secondary structure (α -helix and β -pleated sheets), tertiary structure and quaternary structure; Denaturation and renaturation of proteins. Behavior of proteins in solutions, salting in and salting out of proteins.
- Structure and biological functions of fibrous proteins (keratins, collagen and elastin), globular proteins (hemoglobin, myoglobin).

Unit IV

- Nucleic acids: Nature of genetic material; Evidence that DNA is the genetic material; Composition of RNA and DNA; generalized structural plan of nucleic acids, nomenclature used in writing structure of nucleic acids, features of DNA double helix; Denaturation and annealing of DNA; structure and roles of different types of RNA;
- Size of DNA in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, central dogma of molecular biology, gene, genome, chromosome.

Unit V

- Porphyrins: Porphyrin nucleus and classification of porphyrins; Important metalloporphyrins occurring in nature. Detection of porphyrins spectrophotometrically and by fluorescence.
- Bile pigments: chemical nature and their physiological significance.
- Hormones: Structure, biological functions and cellular signaling of peptide (Insulin, epinephrine) and steroid (Glucocorticoid, Androgens) hormones.

A collection of handwritten signatures and initials in black ink, including names like 'Dhanya', 'Nalin Kumar', and 'S.N.C.', along with a circled number '3' and other illegible marks.

PAPER -II (BCH 102)

BIOPHYSICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)

Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Concept of Bioenergetics: Principles of thermodynamics and their application in biochemistry- introduction, thermodynamic system, thermodynamic state functions, first and second laws of thermodynamics, concept of free energy, standard free energy determination of ΔG for a reaction, relation between equilibrium constant and standard free energy change, biological standard state and standard free energy change in coupled reactions.
- Biological oxidation-reduction reactions: introduction, redox potentials, relation between standard reduction potentials and free energy change.
- High energy phosphate compounds: introduction, phosphate group transfers – free energy of hydrolysis of ATP and sugar phosphates along with reasons for high ΔG .

Unit II

- Hydrodynamic Methods: Sedimentation–sedimentation velocity, preparative and analytical ultracentrifugation techniques, determination of molecular weight by hydrodynamic methods.
- Measurement of pH: Principles of glass and references electrodes, types of electrodes, complications of pH measurement (dependence of pH on ionic strength, electrode contamination and sodium error) and use of pH paper.

Unit III

- Chromatography: General principles and applications of paper chromatography, thin-layer chromatography, ion- exchange chromatography, molecular- sieve chromatography, hydrophobic chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography and HPLC.
- Electrophoresis: Basic principles of agarose electrophoresis, PAGE and SDS-PAGE; Isoelectrofocussing; Two dimensional gel electrophoresis and its importance.

Dr. Anura
relini hindani
dyt
 4

Loe

Pin
 28.4.77

Abt

Unit IV

- Spectroscopic Techniques: Beer-Lambert law, light absorption and its transmittance, determination and application of extinction coefficient, application of visible and UV spectroscopic technique (structure elucidation and numerical excluded). Principle and application of NMR, ESR, Mass spectroscopy. Fluorescent and emission spectroscopy.
- Immunological Techniques: Immunodiffusion, Immuno-electrophoresis, Radioimmunoassay, ELISA, Immunofluorescence

Unit V

- Radioisotopic Techniques: Types of radioisotopes; Units of radioactivity measurements; Techniques used to measure radioactivity (gas ionization and liquid scintillation counting); Nuclear emulsions used in biological studies (pre-mounted, liquid and stripping).
- Isotopes commonly used in biochemical studies: ^{32}P , ^{35}S , ^{14}C and ^3H ; Autoradiography.
- Biological hazards of radiation and safety measures in handling radioisotopes. Biological applications.

PRACTICAL-I (BCH 103)

(Based on BCH-101 and 102)

Max. Marks: 50

1. Preparation of standard buffers and determination of pH of a solution.
2. Qualitative test for carbohydrates, protein and amino acids and lipids.
3. Determination of saponification value and iodine number of fats.
4. Estimation of ascorbic acid.
5. Titration curve for amino acids and determination of pK value.
6. Verification of Beer- Lambert's Law.
7. Estimation of i) Carbohydrate by anthrone method ii) Blood glucose by the methods (a) Folin-Wu, (b) Nelson-Somogyi
8. Estimation of amino acids by ninhydrin method.
9. Extraction of total lipids by Folch method
10. Separation of sugars using paper chromatography.

Shingre

Relini Simla
5
Lept

Goel

Prin

Phy

List of Recommended Books for 1st year Biochemistry (Theory & Practical)

- Gupta S.N. *Concepts of Biochemistry*. Rastogi Publications
- Deb A.C *Fundamentals of Biochemistry*. New Central Book Agency
- Vasudevan D.M and Sreekumari S. *Textbook of Biochemistry*. Jaypee Brothers, Medical publishers
- Lehninger, Nelson and Cox. *Principles of Biochemistry*. Macmillan Worth publishers
- Voet and Voet. *Principles of Biochemistry*. John Wiley
- D. Freifelder. *Biophysical Chemistry*. W.H Freeman and Publishers
- Wilson and Walker. *Practical Biochemistry*. Cambridge publishers
- Talwar, Hasnain and Sarin. *Text book of Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Allied and Molecular Biology*. PHI Learning
- Powar C.B. and Chatwal. *Biochemistry*. Himalaya Publishing House.
- Swarup, Pathak and Arora. *Laboratory Techniques Modern Biology*. Kalyani publishers
- Sadasivam S. and Manickam A. *Biochemical Methods*. New Age International publishers
- R.C Gupta and S. Bhargava. *Practical Biochemistry*. CBS Publishers & Distributors
- Plummer D.T. *An Introduction to Practical Biochemistry*. Tata McGraw Hills publishing Company.
- Jain J.L. *Fundamentals of Biochemistry*. S. Chand Publications.
- Upadhyay and Nath *Biophysical Chemistry*. Himalaya Publishers.
- Shanmugam. *Laboratory Handbook of Biochemistry*. PHI Learning

relia bindani

Bhugra

lyst. c

6

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

PAPER -III (BCH 201)

ENZYMOLGY

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)

Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Introduction: Definition, general characteristics, nomenclature, IUB enzyme classification (rationale, overview and specific examples), significance of numbering system.
- Definitions with examples of holoenzyme, apoenzyme, coenzymes, cofactors, activators, inhibitors, active site (identification of groups excluded), metallo-enzymes, units of enzyme activity, specific enzymes, isoenzymes, monomeric enzymes, oligomeric enzymes and multi-enzyme complexes.
- Enzyme specificity.

Unit II

- Nature of non-enzymatic and enzymatic catalysis; Measurement and expression of enzyme activity-enzyme assays; Definition of IU, Katal, enzyme turn over number and specific activity.
- Role of non-protein organic molecules and inorganic ions-coenzyme, prosthetic groups. Role of vitamins as coenzymes precursors (general treatment).
- Enzyme purification: Methods for isolation, purification and characterization of enzymes.

Unit III

- Enzyme catalysis: Role of cofactors in enzyme catalysis: NAD/NADP⁺, FMN/FAD, coenzyme A, biocytin, cobamide, lipoamide, TPP, pyridoxal phosphate, tetrahydrofolate and metal ions with special emphasis on coenzymes functions.
- Acid-base catalysis, covalent catalysis, proximity and orientation effects, strain and distortion theory. Mechanism of action of chymotrypsin, carboxypeptidase, ribonuclease and lysozyme.

velinskinders

Dhruv

7
dpt

7
Doe

Prin

Prin

Unit IV

- Enzymes kinetics: Factors affecting enzyme activity- enzyme concentration, substrate concentration, pH and temperature.
- Derivation of Michaelis-Menten equation for uni-substrate reactions. K_m and its significance.
- Kinetics of zero and first order reactions.
- Reversible and irreversible inhibition, competitive, non-competitive and uncompetitive inhibitions, determination of K_m & V_{max} in presence and absence of inhibitor; Allosteric enzymes.

Unit V

- Industrial and clinical application of enzymes.
- Immobilization of enzymes and their industrial applications.
- Productions of glucose from starch, cellulose and dextran; Use of lactase in dairy industry; Production of glucose-fructose syrup from sucrose; Use of proteases in food, detergent and leather industry; Medical application of enzymes; Use of glucose oxidase in enzyme electrodes.

revisiting

Angre
ypt. c

8

[Signature]
28/11

[Signature]
28.11.17

[Signature]

PAPER -IV (BCH 202)

INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)

Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Introduction to Metabolism: General features of metabolism, experimental approaches to study metabolism: use of intact organism, bacterial mutants, tissue slices, stable and radioactive isotopes.
- Carbohydrate Metabolism: Reactions and energetics of glycolysis; Alcoholic and lactic acid fermentations; Reaction and energetics of TCA cycle; Regulation of glycolysis and TCA cycle.
- Gluconeogenesis, glycogenesis and glycogenolysis. Reaction and physiological significance of pentose phosphate pathway.

Unit II

- Electron Transport Chain and Oxidative Phosphorylation: Structure of mitochondria, sequence of electron carriers, sites of ATP production, inhibitors of electron transport chain.
- Hypothesis of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (basic concepts); Inhibitors and uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation.
- Transport of reducing potentials into mitochondria.

Unit III

- Lipid Metabolism: Introduction, hydrolysis of triacylglycerols, transport of fatty acid into mitochondria, β-oxidation of saturated fatty acids, ATP yield from fatty acids oxidation.
- Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Metabolism of ketone bodies, oxidation of unsaturated and odd chain fatty acids.
- Outlines of biosynthesis of triglycerides and important phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids and cholesterol.
- Regulation of cholesterol metabolism.

velini binkar
Dr. Angre
Dept. of Biochem

[Signature]
 20/14
[Signature]

[Signature]

Unit IV

- Amino acid Metabolism: General reaction of amino acids metabolism: transamination, oxidative deamination and decarboxylation.
- Urea cycle.
- Degradation and biosynthesis of amino acids. Glycogenic and ketogenic amino acids.

Unit V

- Nuclcotides Metabolism: Sources of the atoms in the purine and pyrimidine molecules. Biosynthesis and degradation of purines and pyrimidines.
- Regulation of purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis.
- Porphyrin Metabolism: Biosynthesis and degradation of porphyrins.
- Production of bile pigments.

velin bivalens
Amgare
lyt. 10

Lee
20/4

Amis

Amis

PRACTICAL-II (BCH 203)

(Based on BCH-201 and 202)

Max. Marks: 50

1. Separation of blood plasma and serum
2. (a) Estimation of protein from serum by biuret and Lowry methods (b) Determination of albumin and A/G ratio in serum.
3. Estimation of bilirubin conjugated and unconjugated in serum.
4. (a) Estimation of lipids in serum by Vanillin method (b) Estimation of cholesterol in serum.
5. Estimation of lipoproteins in plasma.
6. Estimation of blood urea nitrogen from plasma.
7. Separation and identification of amino acids by (a) paper chromatography and (b) thin-layer chromatography.
8. Separation of polar and non-polar lipids by thin-layer chromatography.
9. (a) Assay of serum alkaline phosphatase activity (b) Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity by EDTA (c) Effect of substrate concentration on alkaline phosphatase activity and determination of its K_m value.
10. (a) Effect of temperature on enzymes activity and determination of activation energy (b) Effect of pH on enzyme activity and determination of optimum pH (c) Effect of enzyme concentration on enzyme activity.
11. (a) Preparation of starch from potato and its hydrolysis by salivary amylase (b) Determination of achromatic point in salivary amylase (c) Effect of sodium chloride on amylases.

Radhika Sundari

Pragna

Dr. Jyoti

Dr. Jyoti
20/4/11

Pragna

Dr. Jyoti

List of Recommended Books for II year Biochemistry (Theory & Practical)

- West E.S., Todd W.R., Mason H.S and Bruggen J.T.V. *Textbook of Biochemistry*. Oxford & IBH Publishing Company
- U. Satyanarayana. *Biochemistry*
- Gupta S.N. *Biochemistry*. Rastogi Publications
- Voet and Voet. *Biochemistry*. Wiley Interscience Publishers
- Conn E. E., Stumpf P.K., Bruening G and Doi R.H. *Outlines of Biochemistry*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Murray R.K., Mayes P.A., Granner D.K. Rodwell V.W. *Herper's Biochemistry*. Tata McGraw Hill.
- Mathews, Van Holde. *Biochemistry*. Pearson Education Publishers.
- Talwar, Hasnain and Sarin. *Text book of Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Allied and Molecular Biology*. PHI Learning
- Powar C.B. and Chatwal. *Biochemistry*. Himalaya Publishing House.
- Swarup, Pathak and Arora. *Laboratory Techniques Modern Biology*. Kalyani publishers
- Sadasivam S. and Manickam A. *Biochemical Methods*. New Age International publishers
- R.C Gupta and S. Bhargava. Practical *Biochemistry*. CBS Publishers & Distributors
- Plummer D.T. *An introduction to Practical Biochemistry*. Tata McGraw Hills publishing Company.

Dr. S. Srinivasan

Dr. Srinivasan

Dr. Srinivasan

Dr. Srinivasan

Dr. Srinivasan

Dr. Srinivasan

B.Sc. III Year (Biochemistry)

PAPER -V (BCH 301)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)

Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Basic Concept of Genetic Information: Nucleic acids as genetic information carriers, experimental evidences; Central dogma: current version and reverse transcription.
- Primary structure of nucleic acids and their properties, salient features of eukaryotic, prokaryotic and viral genome. Basic concept about the secondary structure of nucleic, 5'-3' direction anti-parallel strands, base composition, base equivalence, base pairing and base-stacking in DNA.
- Structure Levels of DNA: Watson and Crick model, A, B and Z types of DNA, major and minor grooves, chirality of DNA, tertiary structure of DNA.
- Structure and properties of RNA: Classes of RNA, secondary and tertiary structures.

Unit II

- DNA replication in prokaryotes; conservative, semi-conservative and dispersive types. experimental evidence for semi-conservative replication.
- DNA polymerases, other enzyme and protein factors involved in replication.
- Mechanism of replication.
- Inhibitors of DNA replication.

Unit III

- Transcription in prokaryotes and eukaryotes: RNA polymerase, promoters, initiation, elongation and termination of RNA synthesis, inhibitors of transcription; Reverse transcriptase.
- Post- transcriptional processing of RNA in eukaryotes.


natani biswas
Shingra
13
20/4
Shingra
Shingra

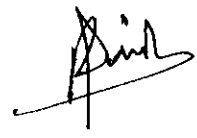
Unit IV

- Genetic code: Basic feature of genetic code, biological significance of degeneracy. Wobble hypothesis.
- Mechanisms of translation in prokaryotes: Ribosome structure, A and P sites, charged tRNA, f-met-tRNA, initiation codon, Shine-Dalgarno consensus sequence, formation of 70S initiation complex, role of EF-Tu, EF-Ts, EF-G and GTP, non-sense codons and release factors.
- Regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes: Enzyme induction and repression, operon concept (*lac* operon, *trp* operon).

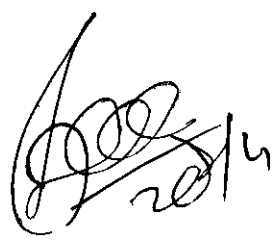
Unit V

- Mutation: Molecular basis of mutation, types of mutation (insertion, deletion, transition, transversion, frame-shift, suppresser sensitive, germinal and somatic, backward and forward mutations, dominant and recessive mutations, spontaneous and induced mutation).
- Mutagenicity testing: Correlation of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity: Ames testing, Random and site-directed mutagenesis.
- DNA Damage and repair mechanisms.
- Recombinant DNA Technology: Restriction endonucleases, brief discussion of step in DNA cloning. Applications of recombinant DNA technology.


 Anugra
 Anil Divakar
 Dept.







NUTRITION, CLINICAL & ENVIROMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY

Max. Marks: 42½ (For regular Students)

Max. Marks: 50 (For Private Students)

Unit I

- Nutrition and dietary habits: Introduction and definition of foods and nutrition.
- Fat soluble vitamins (A, D, E and K), water soluble vitamins (B and C); Minerals (Ca, Fe and iodine) and their biological functions.
- Basic food groups: energy giving foods, body building foods and protective foods.
- Composition of balanced diet, recommended dietary allowances (RDA) for average Indian, locally available foods, inexpensive quality foods and food stuffs rich in more than one nutrients. Balance vegetarian and non-vegetarian diets, emphasis on nutritional adequacy.

Unit II

- Nutritive and calorific value of foods: Basic concept of energy expenditure, units of energy, measurement of energy expenditure by direct or indirect calorimetry, calculation of non-protein RQ with respect to carbohydrate and lipids. Determination of heat production of the diet.
- The basal metabolism and methods of measuring basal metabolic rate (BMR); energy requirements during growth, pregnancy, lactation and various physical activities. Calculation of energy expenditure of average man and woman.
- Specific dynamic action (SDA) of foods, nutrition value of various kinds of foods generally used by Indian population. Planning of dietary regimes for infants, during pregnancy and old age. Protein calories malnutrition (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus). Human milk and its virtues, breast vs formulated milk feeding.

Unit III

- Clinical biochemistry: Basic concept, definition and its scope in diagnosis; a brief review of units and abbreviation used in expressing concentrations and standard solution.

15

Dr. Anurag
Dr. Anurag
Dr. Anurag
Dr. Anurag
Dr. Anurag

- Quality control: Manual vs automation in clinical laboratory.
- Collection and preservation of biological fluids (blood, serum, plasma, urine and CSF).
- Importance of biochemical analysis of blood, urine and CSF; Normal values for important constituents (in SI unit) in blood (plasma/serum), CSF and urine.

Unit IV

- Clinical enzymology: Definition of functional and non-functional plasma enzyme.
- Isozymes and diagnostic tests.
- Enzyme pattern in health and diseases with special mention of plasma lipase, amylase, cholinesterase, alkaline and acid phosphates, SGOT, SGPT, LDH and CPK; Functional tests of liver and kidney.
- Disease related to metabolism: Hypo- and hyper-glycemia, lipid malabsorption and steatorrhea, sphingolipidosis; role of lipoproteins.
- Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism- alkaptonuria, phenylketonuria, albinism, gout and hyperuricemia.

Unit V

- Air pollution: Suspended particulate matter, compounds of carbon, sulphur, nitrogen and their interactions, methods of estimation of biotic and abiotic pollutants, their effect on human health.
- Water pollution: major pollutants from domestic, agricultural and industrial wastes, effects of pollutants on plants and animals, treatment of domestic and industrial wastes, solid-wastes and their treatment.
- Soil Pollution: Types and causes

revisi kawatani
Blungre
20/14
Amir
Abd

PRACTICAL-III (BCH 303)

(Based on BCH-301 and 302)

Max. Marks: 50

1. Extraction of DNA and its estimation by diphenylamine method.
2. Effect of temperature on the viscosity of DNA using Ostwald's viscometer.
3. Extraction of RNA and its estimation by Orcinol method.
4. Estimation of haemoglobin.
5. Estimation of calcium in serum & urine.
6. Estimation of phosphorus in serum & urine.
7. Estimation of creatinine in plasma and urine.
8. Estimation of immunoglobulins by precipitation with saturated ammonium sulphate.
9. Estimation of SGOT and SGPT.
10. Enumeration of bacteria from air, water and soil.

List of Recommended Books for IIIrd year Biochemistry (Theory & Practical)

1. Chatterjea M.N. and Shinde, R. *Textbook of Medical Biochemistry*. Jaypee Brothers, Medical publishers
2. Zubay. Parson and Vance. *Principles of Biochemistry*. W.M.C. Brown Publishers
3. Gupta S.N. *Biochemistry*. Rastogi Publications
4. Berg, Tymoczko and Stryer. *Biochemistry*. Freeman Publishers
5. Powar C.B. and Chatwal. *Biochemistry*. Himalaya Publishing House
6. Swarup, Pathak and Arora. *Laboratory Techniques Modern Biology*. Kalyani Publishers
7. Sadasivam S. and Manickam A. *Biochemical Methods*. New Age International Publishers
8. R.C Gupta and S. Bhargava. *Practical Biochemistry*. CBS Publishers & Distributors
8. Plummer D.T. *An Introduction to Practical Biochemistry*. Tata McGraw Hills Publishing Company.
9. Tilak S.T. *Aerobiology*. Vaijanti Prakashan, Aurangabad
10. Mahapatra P.K. *Textbook of Environmental Microbiology: A laboratory Manual*

28/4/17
 Dr. Chandra Anandini
 Saijra College
 Dr. Kanchan Dhungre
 (Dr. Kanchan Dhungre)

Jyoti (Dr. Jyoti Dave)

28/4/17
 CR.P. MISHRA
 Dr. P. M. Mishra

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
 As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
 Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
 Session 2017-18

①

कक्षा बी.एस.सी. कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान नियमित छात्रों हेतु

प्रथम वर्ष	आन्तरिक		योग	सैद्धांतिक	योग	प्रायोगिक	कुल योग
	Three Months	Six Months					
Fundamentals of Computers	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Programming in C				42.5			
द्वितीय वर्ष							
Object Oriented Programming Concept using C++	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Data structures				42.5			
तृतीय वर्ष							
Database Management System	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Operating System Concepts				42.5			
कुल योग							450

Remark : (i) Each theory paper will contain five objective type question of 1 mark and
 (ii) Five short answer type question of 2.5 marks and
 (iii) Five long answer type question of 5 marks, with internal choice in (ii) and (iii)

R.K. Patel
28-4-2017
(Chhajiyada)

Raj 28.4.17
(Whuber) 28.4.17

Shy 28.4.17

Agar 28/4
(A. Dasgupta)

Sharma 28/4/17

Rejini 28.4

Sharma 28/4/17

Phane

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

②

Session 2017-18
बी.एस.सी. प्रथम कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र
फंडामेंटल ऑफ कम्प्यूटर्स

अधिकतम अंक : 42.5

न्यूनतम अंक: 15

इकाई- प्रथम

कम्प्यूटर का ब्लॉक डायग्राम: इनपुट इकाई, आउटपुट इकाई, सी.पी.यू., मेमोरी यूनिट, कम्प्यूटर के चरण, कम्प्यूटर के प्रकार : डेस्कटॉप, लेपटॉप, पॉमटाप, वर्कस्टेशन्स एवं सुपर कम्प्यूटर, सभी प्रकार की इनपुट एवं आउटपुट डिवाइस, हार्डवेयर, साफ्टवेयर एवं फर्मवेयर की अवधारणा

विन्डोज : विन्डोज के गुणधर्म- डेस्कटॉप, स्टार्ट मेन्यू कन्ट्रोल पेनल, माय कम्प्यूटर, विन्डोज एक्सप्लोरर, एसेसरीज, मैनेजिंग मल्टीपल विन्डोज, डेस्कटॉप में आईकोन व्यवस्थित करना, फोल्डर को बनाना एवं व्यवस्थित करना, फाईल एवं ड्राईव को व्यवस्थित करना, लॉगिंग ऑफ एवं विन्डोज शटडाउन

इकाई- द्वितीय

वर्ड: वर्ड प्रोसेसिंग क्या है, एम.एस. वर्ड में डाक्यूमेन्ट बनाना, एम.एस. वर्ड के फार्मेटिंग फीचर्स, स्टेण्डर्ड टूलबार, ड्राईंग टूलबार, टेबल्स एवं अन्य फीचर्स, मेलमर्ज, फाईल्स का इन्सर्शन, पिक्चर, क्लिप बोर्ड, ग्राफ, प्रिंट फार्मेटिंग, पेज नम्बरिंग एवं प्रिंटिंग डाक्यूमेन्ट्स।

एक्सेल : वर्कशीट एवं एक्सेल का परिचय, वर्कशीट में जानकारी को प्रविष्ट करना, नंबर, फार्मूला इत्यादी। वर्कबुक को सेव करना, एडिटिंग सेल्स, कमाण्ड एवं फंक्शन का उपयोग, मूविंग एवं कॉपिंग, रोज एवं कालम्स को इन्सर्ट एवं डीलिट करना, चार्ट बनाना, पेज सेटअप : मार्जिन, हेडर एवं फुटर को प्रिंटिंग से पहले जोड़ना, वर्कशीट का प्रिंट प्रिव्यू, प्रिंटआउट से ग्रिडलाईन अलग करना, टाईटल रो को प्रिन्ट करना।

इकाई- तृतीय

संख्या पद्धति: डेसिमल, वायनरी, ऑक्टेल, हेक्साडेसिमल, संख्या पद्धति में एक आधार से दूसरे आधार में परिवर्तन करना।

कोड्स : ASCII कोड, EBCDIC कोड, ग्रे कोड, बूलियन एल्जेब्रा, डी मार्गन प्रमेय, वायनरी एर्थमेटिक: एडीशन, सब्सट्रैक्शन, मल्टीप्लीकेशन एवं डिवीजन, अनसाईन्ड बायनरी संख्यायें, साईन्ड मेग्नीट्यूड संख्यायें, संख्याओं का 1^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट एवं 2^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट में प्रदर्शन, 2^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट अर्थमेटिक, बूलियन फंक्शन एवं सत्यता सारणी, SOP, POS Form minterms/maxterms, बूलियन एलजेब्रा एवं karnaugh map के उपयोग से लाजिक सर्किट का सरलीकरण करना।

Logic Gates: - AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, X-OR एवं X-NOR gates व उनके चिन्ह एवं truth tables, gates से सर्किट डिजाइन: एडर/सब्ट्रैक्टर।

R.K. Chatterjee
28-4-2017
21
R.K. Chatterjee
28-4-17
R.K. Chatterjee
28-4-17
R.K. Chatterjee
28-4-17
R.K. Chatterjee
28-4-17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

3

इकाई- चतुर्थ

मेमोरी सेल, प्राइमरी मेमोरी : RAM, स्टेटिक एवं डायनामिक RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM Cache मेमोरी, सेकेण्ड्री मेमोरी एवं उनके प्रकार, वर्चुअल मेमोरी की संधारणा, मेमोरी एक्सेसिंग मेथड: सीरियल एवं रेन्डम एक्सेस ।

डेटाबस, कन्ट्रोल बस एवं एड्रेस बस, कम्प्यूटर की वर्ड लेन्थ, एक सीपीयू की मेमोरी एड्रेसिंग क्षमता, एक कम्प्यूटर की प्रोसेसिंग स्पीड, माईक्रो प्रोसेसर, सिंगलचिप माईक्रो कम्प्यूटर(माईक्रो कन्ट्रोलर)

इकाई- पंचम

सीपीयू की सामान्य संरचना, इन्सट्रक्शन फार्मेट एवं डेटा ट्रान्सफर इन्सट्रक्शन, डेटा मेनीप्यूलेशन इन्सट्रक्शन्स एवं प्रोग्राम कन्ट्रोल इन्सट्रक्शन। प्रोसेसर के प्रकार : अक्यून्लेटर आधारित मशीन, स्टेक आधारित मशीन एवं जनरल परपज रजिस्टर आधारित मशीन। एड्रेसिंग मोड्स।

डाटा ट्रान्सफर स्कीन्स :(1) प्रोग्राम्स डाटा ट्रान्सफर : synchronous, asynchronous एवं interrupt driven data transfer :(2) Direct memory access Data transfer: Cycle stealing block transfer and burst mode of data transfer.

Text book

1. Digital logic and Computer Design by Malvino leach
2. Computer System Architecture by M Morris Mano
3. PC Software for Windows by R.K.Taxali
4. Fundamentals of computers by P.K.Sinha
5. Computer Organization and Architecture by Stallings.
6. Computer today by Suresh K.Basandra
7. Computers Fundamentals and Architecture by B.Ram

Suggested list of practical in MS-Word & Excel:

1. Create a banner of college using MS-Word
2. Design a greeting card using WORD ART
3. Create your biodata and use page borders and shading in MS-Word
4. Create a document, insert header, footer, page title, page number using MS-Word
5. Implement Mail-merge
6. Insert table in MS-Word document
7. Create a marksheet using MS-Excel
8. Creation and printing of types of graphs in Excel
9. Built-in functions in Excel
10. Create Faculty Time table

R.K. Kater
28-4-2017

Chumber
28-4-17
Rajul

28-4-17

Agarwal

3
Rajul
28-4-17

Rajul
28-4

28-4-17

Chumber

(4)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
बी.एस.सी. प्रथम कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान

अधिकतम अंक : 42.5

न्यूनतम अंक: 15

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
प्रोग्रामिंग इन सी

इकाई— प्रथम

प्रोग्राम लेग्वेज का वर्गीकरण : प्रोसीजरल लेग्वेज, प्रोवलम ओरियन्टेड लेग्वेज, नान प्रोसीजरल लेग्वेज। स्ट्रेक्चर्स प्रोग्रामिंग की अवधारणा – माड्यूलर प्रोग्राम : टाप डाऊन विश्लेषण, बॉटम अप विश्लेषण स्ट्रेक्चर प्रोग्रामिंग। कम्प्यूटर के द्वारा प्रोवलम को हल करना— प्रोवलम की परिभाषा एवं विश्लेषण, प्रोवलम डिजाईन, कोडिंग, कम्पाईलेशन, डीबगिंग एवं टेस्टिंग, डायग्नोसिस, इम्प्लीमेंटेशन एवं रखरखाव।

इकाई— द्वितीय

सी लेग्वेज का परिचय— कान्सटेन्ट, वेरियेबल्स, कीवर्ड्स, डाटा टाईप्स, ऑपरेटर्स, एक्सप्रेसन्स, ऑपरेटर प्रेसीडेन्स एवं एसोसिएटिविटी। सी प्रोग्राम का प्रारूप—वेरिवल को परिभाषित करना एवं वेरिवल को स्थिरांक के रूप में परिभाषित करना।

इकाई— तृतीय

इनपुट आउटपुट ऑपरेटर्स का रखरखाव—फार्मेटेड एवं अन फार्मेटेड, कन्ट्रोल स्टेटमेन्ट्स, ब्रान्चिंग, जम्पिंग एवं लूपिंग, स्कोप के नियम, स्टोरेज क्लास।

इकाई— चतुर्थ

एरै (सिंगल एवं डबल डायरेक्शनल), फंक्शन— यूजा द्वारा परिभाषित फंक्शन, स्टैन्डर्ड फंक्शन, फंक्शन के प्रकार। फंक्शन में अरग्यूमेन्ट पास करना, रिकर्शन, पाइन्टर : ऑपरेटर्स डिक्लैरेशन, पाइन्टर अर्थमेटिक, एरै आफ पाइन्टर। स्ट्रेक्चर्स—डिक्लैरिंग, एक्सेसिंग, इनिशियलाइजिंग, एरै आफ स्ट्रेक्चर्स।

इकाई— पंचम

सी में फाईल हेण्डलिंग: डाटा फाईल को ओपन एवं क्लोज करना, डाटा फाईल में डाटा प्रविष्ट करना, ग्राफिक्स प्रोग्रामिंग— परिचय, फंक्शन्स, स्टायलिस लाईन्स, ड्राइंग एवं फिलिंग इमेजस, पैलेट्स एवं कलर, जस्टीफाईंग टेक्स, बिट आफ एनीमेशन।

R.K. Kataria

28-4-2017

28-4-17

28-4-17

Chun
28/4/17

41

28-4-17

28-4-17

28-4

28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

5

Text Books-

Let us C by Yashwant Kanetkar IV Edition
ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy
Programming in C by S.S. Bhatia

Reference Books-

How to design Programs-An Introduction to programming and computing- Felleisen, et,al,
PHI Publication
Introduction to Algorithms by Cormen.PHI
Programming in C: Denis Ritchie

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to print digits of entered number in reverse order.
2. Write a program to print sum of two matrices.
3. Write a program to print subtraction of two matrices.
4. Write a program to print multiplication of two matrices.
5. Write a program to demonstrate concept of structure.
6. Write a program for finding the root of a Quadratic Equation .
7. Write a program for Marksheet.
8. Write a programme for finding the sum of given matrices of order m x n
9. Write a programme for finding the multiplication of given matrices of order m x n
10. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100.
11. Write a program to find area of a circle, rectangle, square using case.
12. Write a program to check whether a given number is even or odd.
13. Write a program whether a given number is prime or not.
14. Write a program for call by value and call by reference.
15. Write a recursive program to calculate factorial of a given number.
16. Write a program to generate a series
 $1+1/1!+2/2!+3/3!+-----+n/n!$
17. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
*
**

18. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
12
123
1234
19. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
22
333
4444
20. Write a program to reverse a string.
21. Write a program to find whether a given string is PALINDROME or not.
22. Write a program to input 10 numbers add it and find it's average.

R.K. Kater
28-4-17

Repp
28-4-17

Chander
28-4-17

28-4-17

28-4-17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

6

23. Write a program to generate series
 $1 + 1/2! + 1/3! + \dots + 1/n!$
24. WAP to print table of any number.
25. WAP to print Fibonacci series
26. WAP to find length of string without using function.
27. WAP to perform all arithmetic operations using case statement.
28. WAP to check entered number is Armstrong or not.

R.K. Katar
28-4-2017

Chamber
28.4.17

R. C. Yadav

Rejishbandhu
28/4

Rajput
28.4.17

Dr. Phandey
28.4.17

Aggarwal
28/4

61
Hans
28/4/17

Sharma
28/4/17

(8)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

एरै: डिक्लेरेशन एवं इनीसिलार्इजेशन, एरै आफ क्लासेस।

पालीमोरफिजम: स्टेटिक(अर्ली) बाईडिंग, डायनामिक(लेट) बाईडिंग, बर्चुअल फंक्शन, प्योर बर्चुअल फंक्शन

Text books:

Object-Oriented Programming with ANSI & Turbo C++ Ashok N. Kamthane.

E. Balagurusamy: object oriented programming in C++

Reference Books:

Herbert Schildt: C++ the complete Reference- TMH publication.

Robert Lafore: Object Oriented Programming in C++.

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to find average of 3 numbers.
2. Write a program to find biggest among 3 numbers.
3. Write a menu driven program (Switch case) to perform arithmetic operations.
4. Write a program to check whether entered number is Prime or not.
5. Write a program to check whether entered number is even or odd.
6. Write a program for addition of two matrixes.
7. Write a program for multiplication of two matrixes.
8. Write a program to find transpose of a matrix.
9. Write a program to print :

*
**

10. Write a program to print :

1
2 2
3 3 3

11. Write a program to print :

1
2 3
4 5 6

12. Write a program to check whether entered string is palindrome or not.
13. Write a program to print Fibonacci series.
14. Write a program to find factorial of a given number.
15. Write a program to demonstrate use of static data member.
16. Write a program to demonstrate use of a static member function.
17. Write a program to create array of objects.
18. Write a program to demonstrate use of friend function.

Whuber

28-4-17 28/4/17

8 | R.K. Vats | 28-4-17 | 28/4/17 | Whuber | 28-4-17

9

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

19. Write a program to illustrate use of copy constructor.
20. Write a program to demonstrate constructor overloading.
21. Write a program to illustrate use of destructor.
22. Write a program to overload a unary operator.
23. Write a program to overload a binary operator.
24. Write a program to demonstrate single Inheritance.
25. Write a program to demonstrate multiple Inheritance.
26. Write a program to demonstrate multilevel Inheritance.
27. Write a program to demonstrate hierarchical inheritance.
28. Write a program to demonstrate hybrid Inheritance.
29. Write a program to demonstrate the use of function overloading.
30. Write a program to demonstrate the use of inline member function.
31. Write a program to demonstrate the use of parameterized constructor.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

(S) S
28-4-17

(N) N
28-4-17

(R) R (Rajiv Yadav)

(A) A
28/4/17

(R) R (Rajendra Singh)
28/4

(R) R (Rajendra Singh)
28-4-17

(R) R
28/4/17

(A) A
28/4

(10)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. द्वितीय कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

डाटा स्ट्रक्चर्स

अधिकतम अंक : 42.5

न्यूनतम अंक: 15

इकाई- प्रथम

डाटा स्ट्रक्चर की अवधारणा एवं एल्गोरिथम, एब्स्ट्रेक्ट डाटा स्ट्रक्चर, स्टेक से परिचय एवं स्टेक पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, स्टेक एक एब्स्ट्रेक्ट डाटा टाईप, स्टेक का अनुप्रयोग(infix, prefix, postfix & recursion) Queue से परिचय, Queue पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, circular Queue, De Queue, Priority Queue & Queue के अनुप्रयोग

इकाई- द्वितीय

linked list का परिचय, linked list पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, linked list के प्रयोग से स्टेक एवं Queue का निर्माण, Doubly linked list एवं सरक्यूलर लिंक लिस्ट, लिंक लिस्ट का अनुप्रयोजन

इकाई- तृतीय

Tree: प्राथमिक शब्दावली, बायनरी ट्री, ट्री को एरै एवं लिंकड लिस्ट में प्रदर्शित करना, बायनरी ट्री में प्राथमिक संक्रियाएँ, बायनरी ट्री ट्रवर्सल: इनऑर्डर, प्रीऑर्डर, पोस्टऑर्डर, बायनरी ट्री के अनुप्रयोग, Threaded Binary Tree, AVL Tree, ट्री का बायनरी ट्री के रूप में प्रदर्शन।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

सीक्वेन्शियल सर्च, वाईनरी सर्च, इन्सर्शन सार्ट, सिलेक्शन सार्ट, क्विकसार्ट, बबल सार्ट, हीप सार्ट, सॉर्टिंग विधियों में तुलना।

इकाई- पंचम

हेश टेबल, कॉलीजन रिसॉल्यूशन तकनीक, ग्राफ का परिचय, परिभाषा, शब्दावली, डायरेक्टेड, अनडायरेक्टेड एवं वेडेडग्राफ, ग्राफ का प्रस्तुतीकरण, ग्राफ ट्रवर्सल- डेथ फर्स्ट, ब्रेडथ फर्स्ट सर्च, स्पेनिंग ट्री, न्यूनतम स्पेनिंग ट्री, सार्टेस्ट पाथ एलगोरिथम।

Text Books-

Data Structures through C(A Practical Approach) G.S. Baluja

Data Structure: By Lipschuists (Schaum's Outline Series)

Data Structure: By Trembley & Sorrenson

Reference Books-

Fundamental of Data Structure By S. Sawhney & E. Horowitz

ADP/28/4 10 | R. K. Kataria 28-4-2017
Rajendra Kumar 28-4-17
Anubhav Bhatnagar 28-4-17
28/4/17

(11)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of Programs for practical

1. Write a program to find the factorial of a given no using recursion.
2. Write a program for bubble sorting.
3. Write a program for linear search.
4. Write a program for binary search.
5. Write a program for selection sorting.
6. Write a program for quick sorting.
7. Write a program for insertion sorting.
8. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
9. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the stack.
10. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the queue using static implementation.
11. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in queue using dynamic implementation.
12. Write a program to insert a node at the beginning in singly linked list.
13. Write a program to insert a node at the middle in singly linked list.
14. Write a program to insert a node at the last in singly linked list.
15. Write a program to delete a node from the beginning in singly linked list.
16. Write a program to delete a node from the middle in the singly linked list.
17. Write a program to delete a node from the last in the singly linked list.
18. Write a program to traverse all the nodes in singly linked list.
19. Write a program to insert a node in the beginning in the circular linked list.
20. Write a program to insert a node at the last circular linked list.
21. Write a program to perform all the insertion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
22. Write a program to perform all the deletion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
23. Write a program to count the number of nodes in binary tree.
24. Write a program to evaluate postfix operation.
25. Write a program to convert infix operation to postfix operation.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Az. (Res. Gadar)

[Signature]
28.4.17

(U. Mubey)
28-4-17

Adg/28/17

[Signature]
28/4/17

[Signature]
28/4

[Signature]
[Signature]

[Signature]
28-4-17 28/4/17

(12)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

डाटाबेस मैनेजमेन्ट सिस्टम

अधिकतम अंक : 42.5

न्यूनतम अंक: 15

इकाई- प्रथम

डाटाबेस सिस्टम का उद्देश्य, डाटा के व्यूह, डाटा मॉडल्स : रिलेशनल्स, नेटवर्क, हिराचिकल, इन्शटेन्सेस एवं स्कीमा, डाटा डिक्रिप्शनरी, डाटावेज लेगवेज के प्रकार: डीडीएल, डीएमएल, डीबीएमएस की संरचना, डीबीएमएस के लाभ एवं हानी, 3- स्तरीय आरकिटेक्चरल संरचना : एक्टनल, कन्सेक्चुअल एवं इन्टर्नल लेवल्स

इकाई- द्वितीय

एन्टिटी रिलेशनशिप मॉडल के कन्सेक्चुअल डिजाइन टूल्स के रूप में : एन्टिटी एवं एन्टीटी सेट, रिलेशनशिप एवं रिलेशनशिप सेट, एट्रीव्यूट एवं मेपिंग कन्शट्रेंट, कुन्जी, ईआर डायग्राम: स्ट्रॉंग एवं वीक एनट्रीस, जनरलाईजेशन, स्पेसिलाईजेशन एवं एग्रीगेशन, रिड्यूसिंग ईआर डायग्राम टू टेबलस

इकाई- तृतीय

सेट थ्योरेटिक नोटेशन के मूलरूप सिद्धांत : रिलेशन, डोमेन्स, एट्रीव्यूटस, ट्यूपल्स, कुन्जी की अवधारणा- प्राईमरी कुन्जी, सुपर कुन्जी, आल्टर्नेट कुन्जी, केन्डीडेट कुन्जी, फारेन कुन्जी, समग्रता के मूलभूत नियम- एन्टीटी एवं रेफरेसियल समग्रता, एक्सटेंशन एवं इनटेंशन, रिलेशनल एलजेब्रा: सिलेक्ट, प्रोजेक्ट, कार्टीशियन प्रोडक्ट, ज्वाइन के विभिन्न प्रकार: थीटा, इक्वू, नेचुरल, आउटर ज्वाइनस, सेट ऑपरेशन।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

फंक्शन डिपेन्डेन्सी, गुड एवं बेड डिकम्पोजिशन एवं डाटावेज एक एनार्मलाईस जैसा : बेड डिजाइन के प्रभाव, यूनीवर्सल रिलेशन, नार्मलाईजेशन : 1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF नार्मल फार्म, मल्टीवेल्स्यूड डिपेन्डेन्सी, ज्वाइन डिपेन्डेन्सी, 4NF, 5NF

इकाई- पंचम

मूल अवधारणा: इनडेक्सिंग एवं हेरिंहिंग, बी-ट्री इन्डेक्स फाईल, हेसिंग: स्टेटिक एवं डायनामिक हेस फलन, एसक्यूएल में इन्डेक्स की परिभाषा: मल्टीपल की एक्सेस।

Text Books-

Simplified approach to DBMS, Prateek Bhatia, Gurvinder Singh Kalyani Publication
Database System Concepts by Henry Korth and A. Silberschatz.

Reference Books- An Introduction to Database System by Bipin Desai

An Introduction to Database System by C.J.Date.

12

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

(Alubey)

28-4-2017

28.4.17

28/4/2017

(13)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

Create the appropriate table and apply the following queries

1. WAQ to insert some new records in emp table.
2. WAQ to list the number of employees whose name is not 'ford', 'jams' or 'jones,
3. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
4. WAQ to list the details of employees whose name is starts from 'a'
5. WAQ to delete all records from emp table
6. WAQ to insert values in 3 fields.
7. WAQ to list the student name having 'd' as second character.
8. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
9. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
10. WAQ in employee table find all the manager who earns between 1000 and 2000.
11. Display record of employee who have salary between 1000 and 2000.
12. List the name salary and department number of the employee and order them by their salary in descending order.
13. In employee table change the city of employee from existing one to new one.
14. Add a column salary of datatype 'number' & having size '5' with default value 1000.
15. WAQ to find the employee who earns the lowest salary in each department. Display in ascending order of salary.
16. List the employee who earns maximum salary in their department. Find the name of all employee who works for 'first bank corporation'. Display the record of employee whose name start with 's' & age is greater than 18.
17. Find the name, street & city of residence of all employee who works for 'fbc'
18. WAQ to update the salary of employee number 1902 to Rs. 10,000
19. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
20. WAQ to increase the salary by 2000 and rename the column as "newsalary"
21. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
22. WAQ to find total of salaries of all employees from emp table
23. WAQ to decrease the salary of emp from 5000 and rename column as 'newsalary'
24. List the employee number of employee who belone to department 10,20.
25. List the employe no of employees who earn greater than 2000
26. Insert new field called category in emp table.
27. Display different jobs in departments 20,30
28. List the names of employees having two 'aa' in the name
29. Print the name , emp no. sal of employees in emp table.
30. List the names of employees who do the job of clerks or salesman.

ADY/28/4

13

R. K. Yadav
28-4-2017

(Rajendra Yadav)
28.4.17

(Sham)
28.4.17

Royan 28.4.17

(Chuber)
28.4.17

Prakash
28/4

(19)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
ऑपरेटिंग सिस्टम कन्सेप्ट्स

अधिकतम अंक : 42.5

न्यूनतम अंक: 15

इकाई- प्रथम

आपरेटिंग सिस्टम : परिभाषा, इसके अवयव, आपरेटिंग सिस्टम की उत्पत्ती, इसके प्रकार : बैच, मल्टीप्रोग्रामिंग, मल्टीटास्किंग, मल्टी प्रोसेसर, रियल टाइम, क्लाइंट सर्वर, पियर टू पियर, डिस्ट्रीब्यूटेड, क्लस्टर, आपरेटिंग सिस्टम सर्विसेज, सिस्टम कॉल, I/O का प्रोटेक्शन, मेमोरी और सीपीयू।

इकाई- द्वितीय

प्रोसेस सेड्यूलिंग : प्रोसेस के सिद्धांत, प्रोसेस की अवस्था, पीसीबी, प्रोसेस लाइफ सायकल, आपरेशन आन प्रोसेस, कांटेक्स्ट स्विच, शेड्यूलर के प्रकार CPU burst-I/O burst cycles, dispatcher, scheduling criteria, scheduling algorithms – FCFS, SJF, STRN, Round Robin, priority, event driven, multilevel queue, निर्धारण माडलिंग के द्वारा एल्गोरिथम का मूल्यांकन।

इकाई- तृतीय

मेमोरी मैनेजमेंट: एड्रेस वाइडिंग, लाजिकल एवं फिजिकल एड्रेस स्पेस, डायनामिक लोडिंग और लिंकिंग। कन्टीन्यूअस मेमोरी एलोकेशन : स्टैटिक और डायनामिक पार्टीशन मेमोरी, फ्रेगमेंटेशन, स्वेपिंग रिलोकेशन, कम्पैक्शन, प्रोटेक्शन। नॉन कन्टीन्यूअस मेमोरी एलोकेशन : पेजिंग, सिग्मेंटेशन। वर्चुअल मेमोरी : डिमांड पेजिंग, पेज फाल्ट, पेज रिप्लेशमेंट एल्गोरिथम्स- FIFO, LRU, Optimal. थ्रासिंग, पेज फाल्ट फिक्सेन्सी।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

इंटरप्रोसेस कम्यूनिकेशन: सिंक्रोनाइजेशन की आवश्यकता, डेडलॉक- परिभाषा, एवायडेंस, प्रिवेन्शन, डिटेक्शन और रिकवरी, डिस्क आर्गनाइजेशन, डायरेक्ट्री स्ट्रक्चर, डिस्क स्पेस मैनेजमेंट- कंटिग्यूस और नॉन कंटिग्यूस एलोकेशन स्ट्रेटजी, डिस्क एड्रेस ट्रांसलेशन, डिस्क कैचिंग, डिस्क सेड्यूलिंग एल्गोरिथम, डिवाइस मैनेजमेंट : डेडीकेटेड डिवाइस, शेयर डिवाइस, सिम्योरिटी और प्रोटेक्शन: सिम्योरिटी- थ्रेट्स और गोल, प्रवेश का प्रयास, सिम्योरिटी नितियाँ और तंत्र, प्रमाणीकरण, प्रोटेक्शन एक्सेस कंट्रोल।

इकाई- पंचम

Linux: Linux का इतिहास और विशेषताएँ Linux संरचना, Linux फाईल सिस्टम, हार्डवेयर आवश्यकता, Linux स्टेण्डर्ड डायरेक्ट्रीज, Linux Kernel. Linux की क्रिया विधि : KDE एवं Gnome, ग्राफिकल इंटरफेस, Linux में शेल के प्रकार, Vi एडिटर, Linux कमाण्ड्स, Linux में फाईल की सुरक्षा।

14

R.K. Kataria

28-4-2017

28/4/17

RCU

28/4/17

(Number) 28.4.17

28/4

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Operating system Concepts: by Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne.
2. Operating system Design and Concepts, by Milan Milenkovic
3. Operating system by Andrew Tanenbaum
4. Operating system by Peterson
5. Linux Bible by Christopher Negus
6. Linux by Sumitabh Das

Suggested Practical
Basic Linux Commands and vi editor

R. K. Jaiswal
28-4-2017

[Signature]
28.4.17

[Signature]
28.4.17

[Signature] 28/4
[Signature] (Resident)
[Signature] 28/4/17
[Signature] 28/4
[Signature] 28/4/17
[Signature] 28.4.17

(16)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Class: B.Sc (Computer Science) for Private

I Year	Theory	Total	Practical	Grand Total
Fundamentals of Computers	50	100	50	150
Programming in C	50			
II Year	50			
Object Oriented Programming Concept using C++	50	100	50	150
Data structures	50			
III Year	50			
Database Management System	50	100	50	150
Operating System Concepts	50			
Grand Total				450

Remark : (i) Each theory paper will contain five objective type question of 1 mark and
(ii) Five short answer type question of 3 marks and
(iii) Five long answer type question of 6 marks, with internal choice in (ii) and (iii)

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Chandra
28/4/2017

Rajpal
28.4.17

(N. Kumbhar)
28.4.17

Rajesh Ranjan
28-4-17

Sham
28.4.17

AB (Rajiv Yadav)
28.04.17

ADG
28/4/17

(Dr. S. Kurniawan)
29/4/17

Sham
28/4/17

(17)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. I YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER I: FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT I

Block diagram of computer: input unit, output unit, CPU, memory unit, generations of computers, types of Computers: desktop, laptop, palmtop, and workstations & super computers. All types of input and output devices. hardware, software and firmware.

Windows: features of windows – desktop, start menu, control panel, my computer, windows explorer, accessories. Managing multiple windows, arranging icons on the desktop, creating and managing folders, managing files and drives, logging off and shutting down windows.

UNIT II

Word: What is word processing, creating documents in MS-Word, formatting features of MS-Word, standard toolbar, drawing toolbar, tables and other features. Mail-merge, insertion of files, pictures, clipboard, graphs, print formatting, page numbering and printing documents.

Excel - Introduction to workbook and worksheet. Entering information in a worksheet - numbers, formula, etc., saving a workbook, editing cells, using commands and functions, moving and copying, inserting and deleting rows and columns, creating charts. Page setup: margins, adding headers & footers before printing, print preview of worksheet, removing grid lines from printout, printing the title rows.

UNIT III

Number system: decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal, conversions from one base to another base. Codes: ASCII code, EBCDIC code, Gray code. Boolean algebra, de -morgan's theorem, binary arithmetic: - addition, subtraction, multiplication & division, unsigned binary numbers, signed magnitude numbers, 1's complement & 2's complement representation of numbers, 2's complement arithmetic. Boolean functions & truth tables, SOP, POS form, minterms/maxterms, simplification of logic circuits using boolean algebra and karnaugh maps. Logic gates: - AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, X -OR and X -NOR gates, their symbols and truth tables, circuit design with gates: adder/subtractor circuit.

UNIT IV

Memory cell, primary memory: RAM, static and dynamic RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, cache memory, secondary memory and its types, virtual memory concept, memory accessing methods: serial and random access. Data bus, control bus & address bus. Word length of a computer, memory addressing capability of a cpu, processing speed of a computer, microprocessors, single chip microcomputers (microcontrollers).

UNIT V

General architecture of a CPU, instruction format, and data transfer instructions, data manipulation instructions and program control instructions. Types of CPU organization: accumulator based machine, stack based machine and general- purpose register based machine, addressing modes, data transfer schemes: (i) programmed data transfer: synchronous, asynchronous and interrupt driver data transfer (ii) direct memory access data transfer: Cycle stealing block transfer and burst mode of data transfer.

R.K. Katar
28-4-2017

Phandel
28.4.2017

Reppul
28.4.17

Chubey
28.4.17

2 | *Rajesh Bandy*
28/4

Shrj
28.4.17

AB2 (Rajiv Radan)
28.4.17

Asy
28/4

(18)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Text book

1. Digital logic and Computer Design by Malvino leach
2. Computer System Architecture by M Morris Mano
3. PC Software for Windows by R.K.Taxali
4. Fundamentals of computers by P.K.Sinha
5. Computer Organization and Architecture by Stallings.
6. Computer today by Suresh K.Basandra
7. Computers Fundamentals and Architecture by B.Ram

Suggested list of practical in MS-Word & Excel:

1. Create a banner of college using MS-Word
2. Design a greeting card using WORD ART
3. Create your biodata and use page borders and shading in MS-Word
4. Create a document, insert header, footer, page title, page number using MS-Word
5. Implement Mail-merge
6. Insert table in MS-Word document
7. Create a marksheet using MS-Excel
8. Creation and printing of types of graphs in Excel
9. Built-in functions in Excel
10. Create Faculty Time table

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Phander
28.4.17

Rajput
28.4.17

(Numbey
28.4.17

Dujar Banerjee
28.4.17

Soni
28.4.17

A. (Rajiyadar)

S. K. Singh
28/4/17

Aruna
28/4/17

ADG 28/4

(19)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. I YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: PROGRAMMING IN C

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT-I

Classification of programming language: procedural languages, problem oriented languages, non-procedural languages. Structured programming concepts: modular programming: top-down analysis, bottom-up analysis, structured programming. Problem solving using computers: problem definition and analysis, problem design, coding, compilation, debugging and testing, documentation, implementation and maintenance.

UNIT-II

Introduction to C language: constants, variables, keywords, data types, operators, expressions, operator precedence and associativity. Structure of C program: variable declaration, declaration of variable as constant.

UNIT-III

Managing Input/Output Operators: Formatted and Unformatted. Control Statements: Branching, Jumping & Looping. Scope Rules, Storage Classes.

UNIT-IV

Arrays (one and two dimensional). Functions: user defined function, standard function, categories in functions, passing arguments to a function, recursion. Pointers: operators, declaration, pointer to arithmetic, array of pointers. Structures: declaring, accessing, initializing, array of structures.

UNIT-V

File handling in c: opening and closing a data file, inserting data to data file. **Graphics programming -** introduction, functions, stylish lines, drawing and filling images, palettes and colours, justifying text, bit of animation.

Text Books-

How to solve it by Computers by R. G. Dromy, PHI

Let us C by Yashwant Kanetkar IV Edition

ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy

Programming in C by S.S. Bhatia

Reference Books-

How to design Programs-An Introduction to programming and computing- Felleisen, et,al, PHI Publication

Introduction to Algorithms by Cormen.PHI

Programming in C: Denis Richie

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Dhondel
28.4.17

Beypal
28.4.17

(Namben)
28-4-17

Rajesh Pandey
28.4.17

[Signature]
28.4.17

AZ. (Rajiv Jodan)
28.04.17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to print digits of entered number in reverse order.
2. Write a program to print sum of two matrices.
3. Write a program to print subtraction of two matrices.
4. Write a program to print multiplication of two matrices.
5. Write a program to demonstrate concept of structure.
6. Write a program for finding the root of a Quadratic Equation .
7. Write a program for Marksheet.
8. Write a programme for finding the sum of given matrices of order m x n
9. Write a programme for finding the multiplication of given matrices of order m x n
10. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100.
11. Write a program to find area of a circle, rectangle, square using case.
12. Write a program to check whether a given number is even or odd.
13. Write a program whether a given number is prime or not.
14. Write a program for call by value and call by reference.
15. Write a recursive program to calculate factorial of a given number.
16. Write a program to generate a series
 $1+1/1!+2/2!+3/3!+-----+n/n!$
17. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
*
**

18. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
12
123
1234
19. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
22
333
4444
20. Write a program to reverse a string.
21. Write a program to find whether a given string is PALINDROME or not.
22. Write a program to input 10 numbers add it and find it's average.
23. Write a program to generate series
 $1+1/2!+1/3!+-----+1/n!$
24. WAP to print table of any number.
25. WAP to print Fibonacci series
26. WAP to find length of string without using function.
27. WAP to perform all arithmetic operations using case statement.
28. WAP to check entered number is Armstrong or not.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

(Mhubey) Phander
28.4.17

Phander
28.4.17

Rajput
28.4.17

Agg 28/4

5 |

Rajesh Bhandari
28.4.17

Phander
28.4.17

Rajji Yadav
28.04.17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

B.Sc. II YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE

PAPER I: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS USING C++

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT I

Introduction to C++: Programming paradigms, Key concepts of Object-oriented Programming, Advantages of OOP's. Input and Output in C++: Pre-defined streams, Unformatted console I/O operations, formatted console I/O operations.

UNIT-II

C++ Declarations: Parts of C++ Program, types of Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers, data types, constants, Operators, Precedence of operators, referencing and dereferencing operators, scope access operator. Control structures: Decision Making Statements, looping statement.

UNIT-III

Functions: main (), parts of function, passing arguments: value, address, reference, inline functions, function overloading: principles, precautions, library functions. Classes and objects: declaring classes and objects, accessing class members, keyword: public, private, protected, defining member functions: member function inside the class, member function outside the class, static member variables and functions, friend function, friend classes, overloading member functions.

UNIT-IV

Constructors and Destructors: characteristics, applications, constructors with arguments, overloading constructors, types of constructors. Operator overloading: overloading unary operator, binary operator. Inheritance: access specifiers: public inheritance, private inheritance, protected data with private inheritance, Types of inheritances: single, multiple, hierarchical, multilevel, hybrid, multipath, virtual base class.

UNIT-V

Pointers & arrays: pointer declaration, pointer to class & object, Array: declarations & initialization, arrays of classes. Polymorphism: Static(Early) binding, Dynamic (Late) Binding, virtual function, pure virtual function.

Text books:

Object-Oriented Programming with ANSI & Turbo C++ by Ashok N. Kamthane.
Object Oriented Programming in C++ by E. Balagurusamy

Reference Books:

C++ The complete Reference by Herbert Schildt, TMH publication.
Object Oriented Programming in C++ by Robert Lafore.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

M. Mubey Chander
28.4.17

Reygal
28.4.17

Rajesh Pandey
28.4.17

[Signature]
28.4.17

[Signature] (Rosh Yadav)
28.04.17

[Signature]
28/4/17

[Signature]
28/4/17

[Signature] 28/4

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to find average of 3 numbers.
2. Write a program to find biggest among 3 numbers.
3. Write a menu driven program (Switch case) to perform arithmetic operations.
4. Write a program to check whether entered number is Prime or not.
5. Write a program to check whether entered number is even or odd.
6. Write a program for addition of two matrixes.
7. Write a program for multiplication of two matrixes.
8. Write a program to find transpose of a matrix.
9. Write a program to print :
*
**

10. Write a program to print :
1
2 2
3 3 3
11. Write a program to print :
1
2 3
4 5 6
12. Write a program to check whether entered string is palindrome or not.
13. Write a program to print Fibonacci series.
14. Write a program to find factorial of a given number.
15. Write a program to demonstrate use of static data member.
16. Write a program to demonstrate use of a static member function.
17. Write a program to create array of objects.
18. Write a program to demonstrate use of friend function.
19. Write a program to illustrate use of copy constructor.
20. Write a program to demonstrate constructor overloading.
21. Write a program to illustrate use of destructor.
22. Write a program to overload a unary operator.
23. Write a program to overload a binary operator.
24. Write a program to demonstrate single Inheritance.
25. Write a program to demonstrate multiple Inheritance.
26. Write a program to demonstrate multilevel Inheritance.
27. Write a program to demonstrate hierarchical inheritance.
28. Write a program to demonstrate hybrid Inheritance.
29. Write a program to demonstrate the use of function overloading.
30. Write a program to demonstrate the use of inline member function.
31. Write a program to demonstrate the use of parameterized constructor.

R.K. Verma
28-4-2017

(N) number
28.4.17

@chander
28.4.17

Rajput
28.4.17

Sharma
28/4/17

71

Rajendra Kumar
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

(yadav)

28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

B.Sc. II YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: DATA STRUCTURES

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT-I

Concept of data structure and analysis of algorithm, abstract data structure, introduction to stack and primitive operations on stack, stack as an abstract data type, stack application: infix, prefix, postfix and recursion, introduction to queues, primitive operation on queues, circular queue, dequeue , priority queue and applications of queue.

UNIT-II

Introduction to linked list, basic operations on linked list, stacks and queues using linked list, doubly linked list, circular linked list, applications of linked list.

UNIT-III

Trees-basic terminology ,binary trees, tree representations as array and linked list, basic operations on binary tree, traversal of binary trees:- inorder, preorder, postorder. Applications of binary tree, threaded binary tree, AVL tree, binary tree representations of trees.

UNIT-IV

Sequential search, binary search, insertion sort, selection sort, quick sort, bubble sort, heap sort, comparison of sorting methods.

UNIT-V

Hash Table, Collision resolution technique, Introduction to graphs, Definition, Terminology, Directed, Undirected and Weighted Graph, Representation of Graph, Graph Traversal-Depth first, Breadth first search, Spanning tree, Minimum Spanning tree, Shortest path algorithm.

Text Books-

- Data Structure: By Lipschultz (Schaums Outline Series)
- Data Structures through C (A Practical Approach) by G.S. Baluja
- Data Structure: By Trembley & Sorrenson

Reference Books-

- Fundamental of Data Structure By S.Sawhney & E. Horowitz

R.K. Chatterjee 28-4-2017 *(Numbani)* 28.4.17 *(Chandel)* 28.4.17 *(Rajput)* 28.4.17 *(S. Kumar)* 28/4/17

(Rajendra Kumar) 28.4.17 *(D. S. Jaiswal)* 28.4.17 *(Rajendra Kumar)* 28.4.17 *(A. D. G.)* 28/4

8 | *(Numbani)* 28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of Programs for practical

1. Write a program to find the factorial of a given no using recursion.
2. Write a program for bubble sorting.
3. Write a program for linear search.
4. Write a program for binary search.
5. Write a program for selection sorting,
6. Write a program for quick sorting.
7. Write a program for insertion sorting.
8. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
9. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the stack.
10. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the queue using static implementation.
11. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in queue using dynamic implementation.
12. Write a program to insert a node at the beginning in singly linked list.
13. Write a program to insert a node at the middle in singly linked list.
14. Write a program to insert a node at the last in singly linked list.
15. Write a program to delete a node from the beginning in singly linked list.
16. Write a program to delete a node from the middle in the singly linked list.
17. Write a program to delete a node from the last in the singly linked list.
18. Write a program to traverse all the nodes in singly linked list.
19. Write a program to insert a node in the beginning in the circular linked list.
20. Write a program to insert a node at the last circular linked list.
21. Write a program to perform all the insertion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
22. Write a program to perform all the deletion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
23. Write a program to count the number of nodes in binary tree.
24. Write a program to evaluate postfix operation.
25. Write a program to convert infix operation to postfix operation.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Chandel
28.4.17

Rajput
28.4.17

(Mubey)
28.4.17

Rajesh Pandey
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

AD (Rajyadav)
28.04.17

Sharma
28/4/17

Sharma
28/4/17

Agg 28/4

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. III YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER I: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT-I

Purpose of database system, views of data, data models: relation, network, hierarchical, instances and schemas, data dictionary, types of database languages:-DDL, DML, structure of DBMS, advantages and disadvantages of DBMS, 3-level architecture proposal:-external, conceptual & internal levels.

UNIT-II

Entity relationship model as a tool of conceptual design: entities & entities set, relationship and relationship set, attributes and mapping constraints, keys, ER diagram:-strong and weak entities, generalization, specialization & aggregation, reducing ER diagram to tables

UNIT-III

Fundamentals of set theoretical notations: relations, domains, attributes, tuples, concept of keys: primary key, super key, alternate key, candidate key, foreign key, fundamentals of integrity rules: entity & referential integrity ,extension and intension, relational algebra :select ,project, cartesian product, different types of joins: theta, equi, natural, outer joins, set operations.

UNIT-IV

Functional Dependencies, Good & Bad Decomposition and Anomalies as a database: A consequences of bad design, Universal relation, Normalization: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF &BCNF normal forms, Multivalued dependency, Join dependency, 4NF, 5NF.

UNIT-V

Basic concepts: -Indexing and Hashing, B-tree Index files, Hashing: Static & Dynamic hash function, Index definition in SQL: Multiple key accesses.

Text Books-

Database System Concepts by Henry Korth and A. Silberschatz.

Simplified approach to DBMS, Prateek Bhatia, Gurvinder Singh Kalyani Publication

Reference Books-

An Introduction to Database System by Bipin Desai

An Introduction to Database System by C.J.Date.

R.K. Verma
28-4-2017

Chumber
28.4.17

Chandel
28.4.17

Rajpal
28.4.17

Sharma
28/4/17

Rajesh Pandey
28.4.17

Sharma
28/4/17

Sharma
28.4.17

AD - (Raj Yadav)
28.04.17

AD (28/4)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

Create the appropriate table and apply the following queries

1. WAQ to insert some new records in emp table.
2. WAQ to list the number of employees whose name is not 'ford', 'jams' or 'jones,
3. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
4. WAQ to list the details of employees whose name is starts from 'a'
5. WAQ to delete all records from emp table
6. WAQ to insert values in 3 fields.
7. WAQ to list the student name having 'd' as second character.
8. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
9. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
10. WAQ in employee table find all the manager who earns between 1000 and 2000.
11. Display record of employee who have salary between 1000 and 2000.
12. List the name salary and department number of the employee and order them by their salary in descending order.
13. In employee table change the city of employee from existing one to new one.
14. Add a column salary of datatype 'number' & having size '5' with default value 1000.
15. WAQ to find the employee who earns the lowest salary in each department. Display in ascending order of salary.
16. List the employee who earns maximum salary in their department. Find the name of all employee who works for 'first bank corporation'. Display the record of employee whose name start with 's' & age is greater than 18.
17. Find the name, street & city of residence of all employee who works for 'fbc'
18. WAQ to update the salary of employee number 1902 to Rs. 10,000
19. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
20. WAQ to increase the salary by 2000 and rename the column as "newsalary"
21. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
22. WAQ to find total of salaries of all employees from emp table
23. WAQ to decrease the salary of emp from 5000 and rename column as 'newsalary'
24. List the employee number of employee who belone to department 10,20.
25. List the employe no of employees who earn greater than 2000
26. Insert new field called category in emp table.
27. Display different jobs in departments 20,30
28. List the names of employees having two 'aa' in the name
29. Print the name , emp no, sal of employees in emp table.
30. List the names of employees who do the job of clerks or salesman.

Signature

 28/4/17

11 | *R.K. Kataria* | *28-4-2017* | *Chandel* | *28.4.17* | *Chubey* | *28.4.17*

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

B.Sc. III YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: OPERATING SYSTEM CONCEPTS

Max Marks : 50

Min Marks:17

UNIT I

Operating system definitions, its components, evolution of operating system, types of operating systems: batch, multiprogramming, multitasking, multiprocessor, real time, client-server, peer-to-peer, distributed, clustered, operating system services, system calls, protection of I/O, memory and CPU.

UNIT II

Process scheduling: concept of a process, process states, PCB, process life cycle, operations on processes, context switch, types of schedulers, CPU burst- I/O burst cycles, dispatcher, scheduling criteria, scheduling algorithms – FCFS, SJF, STRN, Round Robin, priority, event driven, multilevel queue. Performance evaluation of algorithms through deterministic modelling.

UNIT III

Memory Management: address binding, logical and physical address space, dynamic loading and linking. Contiguous memory allocation: static and dynamic partitioned memory, fragmentation, swapping relocation, compaction, protection. Non-contiguous memory allocation: Paging Segmentation. Virtual Memory: demand paging, page fault, page replacement algorithms- FIFO, LRU, optimal. Thrashing, page fault frequency.

UNIT IV

Interprocess communication need for synchronization, Deadlocks- definition, avoidance, prevention, detection and recovery. Disk organization, Directory structure, disk space management- contiguous and non-contiguous allocation strategies, disk address translation, disk caching, disk scheduling algorithms. Device Management: dedicated devices, shared devices. Security and protection : security threats and goals, penetration attempts. Security policies and mechanisms, authentication, protection and access control.

UNIT V

Linux: History and features of Linux, Linux architecture, file system of Linux, hardware requirements, Linux standard directories, Linux Kernel.

Working with Linux: KDE and Gnome graphical interface, various types of shells available in Linux. Vi editor, Linux commands. File security in Linux.

TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Operating system Concepts: by Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne.
2. Operating system Design and Concepts, by Milan Milenkovic
3. Operating system by Andrew Tanenbaum
4. Operating system by Peterson
5. Linux Bible by Christopher Negus
6. Linux by Sumitabh Das

Suggested Practical

Basic Linux Commands and vi editor

R.K. Kataria 28-4-2017
Chubhan 28.4.17
Chandel Rajpal 28.4.17
Chubhan 28.4.17
12 *Rajesh Bhandari* 28.4.17
Sharma 28.4.17
M. Chandra Jagan 28.4.17
Ady 28.4.17

(28)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Class: B.Sc (Computer Science) for Regular Student

I Year				Theory	Total	Practical	Grand Total
	Three Months	Six Months	Total				
Fundamentals of Computers	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Programming in C				42.5			
II Year							
Object Oriented Programming Concept using C++	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Data structures				42.5			
III Year							
Database Management System	5	10	15	42.5	85	50	150
Operating System Concepts				42.5			
Grand Total							450

- Remark :
- (i) Each theory paper will contain five objective type question of 1 mark and
 - (ii) Five short answer type question of 2.5 marks and
 - (iii) Five long answer type question of 5 marks, with internal choice in (ii) and (iii)

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Ranjit
28/4/17

Chander
28/4/17

Agarwal
28/4/17

Chaubey
28-4-17

Rejwan Chaudhary
28-4-17

A. (Rajiv Yadav)

Kumar
28/4/17

Sharma
28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. I YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER I: FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTERS

Max Marks : 42.5

Min Marks:15

UNIT I

Block diagram of computer: input unit, output unit, CPU, memory unit, generations of computers, types of Computers: desktop, laptop, palmtop, and workstations & super computers. All types of input and output devices. hardware, software and firmware.

Windows: features of windows – desktop, start menu, control panel, my computer, windows explorer, accessories. Managing multiple windows, arranging icons on the desktop, creating and managing folders, managing files and drives, logging off and shutting down windows.

UNIT II

Word: What is word processing, creating documents in MS-Word, formatting features of MS-Word, standard toolbar, drawing toolbar, tables and other features. Mail-merge, insertion of files, pictures, clipboard, graphs, print formatting, page numbering and printing documents.

Excel - Introduction to workbook and worksheet. Entering information in a worksheet - numbers, formula, etc., saving a workbook, editing cells, using commands and functions, moving and copying, inserting and deleting rows and columns, creating charts. Page setup: margins, adding headers & footers before printing, print preview of worksheet, removing grid lines from printout, printing the title rows.

UNIT III

Number system: decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal, conversions from one base to another base. Codes: ASCII code, EBCDIC code, Gray code. Boolean algebra, de -morgan's theorem, binary arithmetic: - addition, subtraction, multiplication & division, unsigned binary numbers, signed magnitude numbers, 1's complement & 2's complement representation of numbers, 2's complement arithmetic. Boolean functions & truth tables, SOP, POS form, minterms/maxterms, simplification of logic circuits using boolean algebra and karnaugh maps. Logic gates: - AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, X -OR and X -NOR gates, their symbols and truth tables, circuit design with gates: adder/subtractor circuit.

UNIT IV

Memory cell, primary memory: RAM, static and dynamic RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, cache memory, secondary memory and its types, virtual memory concept, memory accessing methods: serial and random access. Data bus, control bus & address bus. Word length of a computer, memory addressing capability of a cpu, processing speed of a computer, microprocessors, single chip microcomputers (microcontrollers).

UNIT V

General architecture of a CPU, instruction format, and data transfer instructions, data manipulation instructions and program control instructions. Types of CPU organization: accumulator based machine, stack based machine and general- purpose register based machine, addressing modes, data transfer schemes: (i) programmed data transfer: synchronous, asynchronous and interrupt driver data transfer (ii) direct memory access data transfer: Cycle stealing block transfer and burst mode of data transfer.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Baner
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

Chubey
28-4-17

Rejendra
28.4.17

Phandee
28/4/17

Asy
28/4/17

Sharma
28/4/17

M.P. Yadav

Kumar

(30)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Text book

1. Digital logic and Computer Design by Malvino leach
2. Computer System Architecture by M Morris Mano
3. PC Software for Windows by R.K.Taxali
4. Fundamentals of computers by P.K.Sinha
5. Computer Organization and Architecture by Stallings.
6. Computer today by Suresh K.Basandra
7. Computers Fundamentals and Architecture by B.Ram

Suggested list of practical in MS-Word & Excel:

1. Create a banner of college using MS-Word
2. Design a greeting card using WORD ART
3. Create your biodata and use page borders and shading in MS-Word
4. Create a document, insert header, footer, page title, page number using MS-Word
5. Implement Mail-merge
6. Insert table in MS-Word document
7. Create a marksheet using MS-Excel
8. Creation and printing of types of graphs in Excel
9. Built-in functions in Excel
10. Create Faculty Time table

R.K. Ketare
28-4-2017

Rajendra
28.4.17

Prady
28/4/17

Whuber
28-4-17

Rajesh Pandey
28.4.17

Chand
28.4.17

A. (Ranjayadav)

Asif 28/4

Shu
28.4.17

Amur
28/4/17

(21)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. I YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: PROGRAMMING IN C

Max Marks : 42.5

Min Marks:15

UNIT-I

Classification of programming language: procedural languages, problem oriented languages, non-procedural languages. Structured programming concepts: modular programming: top-down analysis, bottom-up analysis, structured programming. Problem solving using computers: problem definition and analysis, problem design, coding, compilation, debugging and testing, documentation, implementation and maintenance.

UNIT-II

Introduction to C language: constants, variables, keywords, data types, operators, expressions, operator precedence and associativity. Structure of C program: variable declaration, declaration of variable as constant.

UNIT-III

Managing input/output operators: formatted and unformatted. Control statements: branching, jumping & looping, scope rules, storage classes.

UNIT-IV

Arrays (one and two dimensional). Functions: user defined function, standard function, categories in functions, passing arguments to a function, recursion. Pointers: operators, declaration, pointer to arithmetic, array of pointers. Structures: declaring, accessing, initializing, array of structures.

UNIT-V

File handling in C: opening and closing a data file, inserting data to data file. Graphics programming- introduction, functions, stylish lines, drawing and filling images, palettes and colours, justifying text, bit of animation.

Text Books-

How to solve it by Computers by R. G. Dromy, PHI

Let us C by Yashwant Kanetkar

ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy

Programming in C by S.S. Bhatia

Reference Books-

How to design Programs-An Introduction to programming and computing- Felleisen, et.al, PHI Publication

Introduction to Algorithms by Cormen, PHI

Programming in C: Denis Richie

R.K. Patil
28-4-2017

Beem
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

(Anubhai)
28.4.17

S.K. Singh
28/4/17

Rajou Pandey
28.4.17

@chandra
20.4.17

4 |

A2 - (Rajji Yadav)

Huumer

28/4/17

(32)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to print digits of entered number in reverse order.
2. Write a program to print sum of two matrices.
3. Write a program to print subtraction of two matrices.
4. Write a program to print multiplication of two matrices.
5. Write a program to demonstrate concept of structure.
6. Write a program for finding the root of a Quadratic Equation .
7. Write a program for Marksheet.
8. Write a programme for finding the sum of given matrices of order m x n
9. Write a programme for finding the multiplication of given matrices of order m x n
10. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100.
11. Write a program to find area of a circle, rectangle, square using case.
12. Write a program to check whether a given number is even or odd.
13. Write a program whether a given number is prime or not.
14. Write a program for call by value and call by reference.
15. Write a recursive program to calculate factorial of a given number.
16. Write a program to generate a series
 $1+1/1!+2/2!+3/3!+-----+n/n!$
17. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
 *
 **

18. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
 1
 12
 123
 1234
19. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
 1
 22
 333
 4444
20. Write a program to reverse a string.
21. Write a program to find whether a given string is PALINDROME or not.
22. Write a program to input 10 numbers add it and find it's average.
23. Write a program to generate series
 $1+1/2!+1/3!+-----+1/n!$
24. WAP to print table of any number.
25. WAP to print Fibonacci series
26. WAP to find length of string without using function.
27. WAP to perform all arithmetic operations using case statement.
28. WAP to check entered number is Armstrong or not.

R.K. Kataria
 28-4-2017

Beppu
 28-4-17

Sharma
 28.4.17

Chumbery
 28.4.17

Sharma
 28/4/17

Ref. Bandaru

Phandel

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. II YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER I: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS USING C++

Max Marks : 42.5

Min Marks:15

UNIT I

Introduction to C++: programming paradigms, key concepts of object-oriented programming, advantages of Oop's. Input and output in C++: pre-defined streams, unformatted console I/O operations, formatted console I/O operations.

UNIT-II

C++ declarations: parts of C++ program, types of tokens, keywords, identifiers, data types, constants, operators, precedence of operators, referencing and dereferencing operators, scope access operator. Control structures: decision making statements, looping statement.

UNIT-III

Functions: main(), parts of function, passing arguments: value, address, reference, inline functions, function overloading: principles, precautions, library functions. Classes and objects: declaring classes and objects, accessing class members, keyword: public, private, protected, defining member functions: member function inside the class, member function outside the class, static member variables and functions, friend function, friend classes, overloading member functions.

UNIT-IV

Constructors and Destructors: characteristics, applications, constructors with arguments, overloading constructors, types of constructors. Operator overloading: overloading unary operator, binary operator. Inheritance: access specifiers: public inheritance, private inheritance, protected data with private inheritance, Types of inheritances: single, multiple, hierarchical, multilevel, hybrid, multipath, virtual base class.

UNIT-V

Pointers & arrays: pointer declaration, pointer to class & object, Array: declarations & initialization, arrays of classes. Polymorphism: Static(Early) binding, Dynamic (Late) Binding, virtual function, pure virtual function.

Text books:

- Object-Oriented Programming with ANSI & Turbo C++ by Ashok N. Kamthane.
- Object Oriented Programming in C++ by E. Balagurusamy

Reference Books:

- C++ The complete Reference by Herbert Schildt, TMH publication.
- Object Oriented Programming in C++ by Robert Lafore.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Deppal
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

S. Kumar
28/4/17

Reyankumar
28.4.17

@handed
28.4.17

Arjun
28/4/17

A6
(Rajiv Yadav)
28/4/17

Chubey
28.4.17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to find average of 3 numbers.
2. Write a program to find biggest among 3 numbers.
3. Write a menu driven program (Switch case) to perform arithmetic operations.
4. Write a program to check whether entered number is Prime or not.
5. Write a program to check whether entered number is even or odd.
6. Write a program for addition of two matrixes.
7. Write a program for multiplication of two matrixes.
8. Write a program to find transpose of a matrix.
9. Write a program to print :
*
**

10. Write a program to print :
1
2 2
3 3 3
11. Write a program to print :
1
2 3
4 5 6
12. Write a program to check whether entered string is palindrome or not.
13. Write a program to print Fibonacci series.
14. Write a program to find factorial of a given number.
15. Write a program to demonstrate use of static data member.
16. Write a program to demonstrate use of a static member function.
17. Write a program to create array of objects.
18. Write a program to demonstrate use of friend function.
19. Write a program to illustrate use of copy constructor.
20. Write a program to demonstrate constructor overloading.
21. Write a program to illustrate use of destructor.
22. Write a program to overload a unary operator.
23. Write a program to overload a binary operator.
24. Write a program to demonstrate single Inheritance.
25. Write a program to demonstrate multiple Inheritance.
26. Write a program to demonstrate multilevel Inheritance.
27. Write a program to demonstrate hierarchical inheritance.
28. Write a program to demonstrate hybrid Inheritance.
29. Write a program to demonstrate the use of function overloading.
30. Write a program to demonstrate the use of inline member function.
31. Write a program to demonstrate the use of parameterized constructor.

R.K. icater
28-4-2017

Rajesh
28.4.17

Shubh
28.4.17

S.K. Singh
28/4/17

Rajeev Bhatia
28.4.17

Charan
28.4.17

28/4/17

Shubhen
28.4.17

Dr. Chaitanya Yadav
28.4.17

Shubh
28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. II YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: DATA STRUCTURES

Max Marks : 42.5

Min Marks:15

UNIT-I

Concept of data structure and analysis of algorithm, abstract data structure, introduction to stack and primitive operations on stack, stack as an abstract data type, stack application: infix, prefix, postfix and recursion, introduction to queues, primitive operation on queues, circular queue, dequeue , priority queue and applications of queue.

UNIT-II

Introduction to linked list, basic operations on linked list, stacks and queues using linked list, doubly linked list, circular linked list, applications of linked list.

UNIT-III

Trees-basic terminology ,binary trees, tree representations as array and linked list, basic operations on binary tree, traversal of binary trees:- inorder, preorder, postorder. Applications of binary tree, threaded binary tree, AVL tree, binary tree representations of trees.

UNIT-IV

Sequential search, binary search, insertion sort, selection sort, quick sort, bubble sort, heap sort, comparison of sorting methods.

UNIT-V

Hash Table, Collision resolution technique, Introduction to graphs, Definition, Terminology, Directed, Undirected and Weighted Graph, Representation of Graph, Graph Traversal-Depth first, Breadth first search, Spanning tree, Minimum Spanning tree, Shortest path algorithm.

Text Books-

- Data Structure: By Lipschultz (Schaums Outline Series)
- Data Structures through C (A Practical Approach) by G.S. Baluja
- Data Structure: By Trembley & Sorrenson

Reference Books-

Fundamental of Data Structure By S.Sawhney& E. Horowitz

R.K. Verma
28-4-2012

Rajendra
28.4.17

Sharma
28.4.17

Kumar
28/4/17

Rajendra
28-4-17

Chandra
28.4.17

Agarwal
28/4/17

Rajendra
28-4-17

Kumar
28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of Programs for practical

1. Write a program to find the factorial of a given no using recursion.
2. Write a program for bubble sorting.
3. Write a program for linear search.
4. Write a program for binary search.
5. Write a program for selection sorting,
6. Write a program for quick sorting.
7. Write a program for insertion sorting.
8. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
9. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the stack.
10. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the queue using static implementation.
11. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in queue using dynamic implementation.
12. Write a program to insert a node at the beginning in singly linked list.
13. Write a program to insert a node at the middle in singly linked list.
14. Write a program to insert a node at the last in singly linked list.
15. Write a program to delete a node from the beginning in singly linked list.
16. Write a program to delete a node from the middle in the singly linked list.
17. Write a program to delete a node from the last in the singly linked list.
18. Write a program to traverse all the nodes in singly linked list.
19. Write a program to insert a node in the beginning in the circular linked list.
20. Write a program to insert a node at the last circular linked list.
21. Write a program to perform all the insertion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
22. Write a program to perform all the deletion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
23. Write a program to count the number of nodes in binary tree.
24. Write a program to evaluate postfix operation.
25. Write a program to convert infix operation to postfix operation.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Rajendra
28-4-17

Rajendra
28.4.17

(Rajendra Yadav)

28/4/17

28-4-17

28.4.17

28/4/17

28.4.17

28/4/17

28.4.17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
B.Sc. III YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER I: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Max. Marks : 42.5

Min. Marks:15

UNIT-I

Purpose of database system, views of data, data models: relation, network, hierarchical, instances and schemas, data dictionary, types of database languages:-DDL, DML, structure of DBMS, advantages and disadvantages of DBMS, 3-level architecture proposal:-external, conceptual & internal levels.

UNIT-II

Entity relationship model as a tool of conceptual design: entities & entities set, relationship and relationship set, attributes and mapping constraints, keys, ER diagram:-strong and weak entities, generalization, specialization & aggregation, reducing ER diagram to tables

UNIT-III

Fundamentals of set theoretical notations: relations, domains, attributes, tuples, concept of keys: primary key, super key, alternate key, candidate key, foreign key, fundamentals of integrity rules: entity & referential integrity ,extension and intention, relational algebra: select, project, cartesian product, different types of joins: theta, equi, natural, outer joins, set operations.

UNIT-IV

Functional Dependencies, Good & Bad Decomposition and Anomalies as a database: A consequences of bad design, Universal relation, Normalization: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF &BCNF normal forms, multivalued dependency, join dependency, 4NF, 5NF.

UNIT-V

Basic concepts: -Indexing and Hashing, B-tree Index files, Hashing: Static & Dynamic hash function, Index definition in SQL: Multiple key accesses.

Text Books-

Database System Concepts by Henry Korth and A. Silberschatz.
Simplified approach to DBMS, Prateek Bhatia, Gurvinder Singh Kalyani Publication

Reference Books-

An Introduction to Database System by Bipin Desai
An Introduction to Database System by C.J.Date.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Rajpal
28-4-17

Sham
28.4.17

(Anubhav)
28-4-17

Rajendra
28.4.17

(P. S. Yadav)

Chandel
28.4.17

Sharma
28/4/17

10 | *Anurag*
28/4/17

Arif
28/4/17

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

Create the appropriate table and apply the following queries

1. WAQ to insert some new records in emp table.
2. WAQ to list the number of employees whose name is not 'ford', 'jams' or 'jones,
3. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
4. WAQ to list the details of employees whose name is starts from 'a'
5. WAQ to delete all records from emp table
6. WAQ to insert values in 3 fields.
7. WAQ to list the student name having 'd' as second character.
8. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
9. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
10. WAQ in employee table find all the manager who earns between 1000 and 2000.
11. Display record of employee who have salary between 1000 and 2000.
12. List the name salary and department number of the employee and order them by their salary in descending order.
13. In employee table change the city of employee from existing one to new one.
14. Add a column salary of datatype 'number' & having size '5' with default value 1000.
15. WAQ to find the employee who earns the lowest salary in each department. Display in ascending order of salary.
16. List the employee who earns maximum salary in their department. Find the name of all employee who works for 'first bank corporation'. Display the record of employee whose name start with 's' & age is greater than 18.
17. Find the name, street & city of residence of all employee who works for 'fbc'
18. WAQ to update the salary of employee number 1902 to Rs. 10,000
19. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
20. WAQ to increase the salary by 2000 and rename the column as "newsalary"
21. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
22. WAQ to find total of salaries of all employees from emp table
23. WAQ to decrease the salary of emp from 5000 and rename column as 'newsalary'
24. List the employee number of employee who belone to department 10,20.
25. List the employe no of employees who earn greater than 2000
26. Insert new field called category in emp table.
27. Display different jobs in departments 20,30
28. List the names of employees having two 'aa' in the name
29. Print the name , emp no, sal of employees in emp table.
30. List the names of employees who do the job of clerks or salesman.

R.K. Kateri
28-4-2017

Chandru
28-4-17

Chandru
28-4-17
S. Kumar
28/4/17
28-4-17

Rajendra

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

B.Sc. III YEAR COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER II: OPERATING SYSTEM CONCEPTS

Max. Marks : 42.5

Min. Marks:15

UNIT I

Operating system definitions, its components, evolution of operating system, types of operating systems: batch, multiprogramming, multitasking, multiprocessor, real time, client-server, peer-to-peer, distributed, clustered, operating system services, system calls, protection of I/O, memory and CPU.

UNIT II

Process scheduling: concept of a process, process states, PCB, process life cycle, operations on processes, context switch, types of schedulers, CPU burst- I/O burst cycles, dispatcher, scheduling criteria, scheduling algorithms – FCFS, SJF, STRN, Round Robin, priority, event driven, multilevel queue. Performance evaluation of algorithms through deterministic modelling.

UNIT III

Memory Management: address binding, logical and physical address space, dynamic loading and linking. Contiguous memory allocation: static and dynamic partitioned memory, fragmentation, swapping relocation, compaction, protection. Non-contiguous memory allocation: Paging Segmentation. Virtual Memory: demand paging, page fault, page replacement algorithms- FIFO, LRU, optimal. Thrashing, page fault frequency.

UNIT IV

Interprocess communication need for synchronization, Deadlocks- definition, avoidance, prevention, detection and recovery. Disk organization, Directory structure, disk space management- contiguous and non-contiguous allocation strategies, disk address translation, disk caching, disk scheduling algorithms. Device Management: dedicated devices, shared devices. Security and protection : security threats and goals, penetration attempts. Security policies and mechanisms, authentication, protection and access control.

UNIT V

Linux: History and features of Linux, Linux architecture, file system of Linux, hardware requirements, Linux standard directories, Linux Kernel.
Working with Linux: KDE and Gnome graphical interface, various types of shells available in Linux. Vi editor, Linux commands. File security in Linux.

TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Operating system Concepts: by Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne.
2. Operating system Design and Concepts, by Milan Milenkovic
3. Operating system by Andrew Tanenbaum
4. Operating system by Peterson
5. Linux Bible by Christopher Negus
6. Linux by Sumitabh Das

Suggested Practical

Basic Linux Commands and vi editor

R.K. catere
28-4-2017

Chubers
28-4-17

Prasad
28/4/17

Prasad
28/4

Rejwan Pandey
28-4-17

12

Chandey
28-4-17

Sharma
28-4-17

Basu Yadav

(40)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

कक्षा बी.एस.सी. कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान स्वाध्यायी छात्रों हेतु

प्रथम वर्ष	सैद्धांतिक	योग	प्रायोगिक	कुल योग
Fundamentals of Computers	50	100	50	150
Programming in C	50			
द्वितीय वर्ष	50			
Object Oriented Programming Concept using C++	50	100	50	150
Data structures	50			
तृतीय वर्ष	50			
Database Management System	50	100	50	150
Operating System Concepts	50			
कुल योग				450

- Remark :
- (i) Each theory paper will contain five objective type question of 1 mark and
 - (ii) Five short answer type question of 3 marks and
 - (iii) Five long answer type question of 6 marks, with internal choice in (ii) and (iii)

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Amal
28-4-17

Amber
28-4-17

A. Rishi Yadav

Amal
28/4/17

Rujin Sacha
28/4

Ady
28/4/17

Amal
28-4-17

(41)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. प्रथम कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र
फंडामेंटल ऑफ कम्प्यूटर्स

अधिकतम अंक : 50

न्यूनतम अंक: 17

इकाई- प्रथम

कम्प्यूटर का ब्लॉक डायग्राम: इनपुट इकाई, आउटपुट इकाई, सी.पी.यू., मेमोरी यूनिट, कम्प्यूटर के चरण, कम्प्यूटर के प्रकार : डेस्कटॉप, लेपटॉप, पॉमटाप, वर्कस्टेशन्स एवं सुपर कम्प्यूटर, सभी प्रकार की इनपुट एवं आउटपुट डिवाइस, हार्डवेयर, साफ्टवेयर एवं फर्मवेयर की अवधारणा

विन्डोज : विन्डोज के गुणधर्म- डेस्कटॉप, स्टार्ट मेन्यू, कन्ट्रोल पेनल, माय कम्प्यूटर, विन्डोज एक्सप्लोरर, एसेसरीज, मैनेजिंग मल्टीपल विन्डोज, डेस्कटॉप में आईकोन व्यवस्थित करना, फोल्डर को बनाना एवं व्यवस्थित करना, फाईल एवं ड्राईव को व्यवस्थित करना, लॉगिंग ऑफ एवं विन्डोज शटडाउन

इकाई- द्वितीय

वर्ड: वर्ड प्रोसेसिंग क्या है, एम.एस. वर्ड में डाक्यूमेन्ट बनाना, एम.एस. वर्ड के फार्मेटिंग फीचर्स, स्टेण्डर्ड टूलबार, ड्राईंग टूलबार, टेबल्स एवं अन्य फीचर्स, मेलमर्ज, फाईल्स का इन्सर्शन, पिक्चर, क्लिप बोर्ड, ग्राफ, प्रिंट फार्मेटिंग, पेज नम्बरिंग एवं प्रिंटिंग डाक्यूमेन्ट्स।

एक्सेल : वर्कशीट एवं एक्सेल का परिचय, वर्कशीट में जानकारी को प्रविष्ट करना, नंबरर्स, फार्मूला इत्यादी। वर्कबुक को सेव करना, एडिटिंग सेल्स, कमाण्ड एवं फंक्शन का उपयोग, मूविंग एवं कापिंग, रोज एवं कालम्स को इन्सर्ट एवं डीलिट करना, चार्ट बनाना, पेज सेटअप : मार्जिन, हेडर एवं फुटर को प्रिंटिंग से पहले जोड़ना, वर्कशीट का प्रिंट प्रिव्यू, प्रिंटआउट से ग्रिडलाईन अलग करना, टाईटल रो को प्रिन्ट करना।

इकाई- तृतीय

संख्या पद्धति: डेसिमल, वायनरी, ऑक्टेल, हेक्साडेसिमल, संख्या पद्धति में एक आधार से दूसरे आधार में परिवर्तन करना।

कोड्स : ASCII कोड, EBCDIC कोड, ग्रे कोड, बूलियन एलजेब्रा, डी मार्गन प्रमेय, वायनरी एर्थमेटिक: एडीशन, सब्सट्रैक्शन, मल्टीप्लीकेशन एवं डिवीजन, अनसाईन्ड बायनरी संख्यायें, साईन्ड मेग्नीट्यूड संख्यायें, संख्याओं का 1^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट एवं 2^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट में प्रदर्शन, 2^s काम्प्लीमेन्ट अर्थमेटिक, बूलियन फणशन एवं सत्यता सारणी, SOP, POS Form minterms/maxterms, बूलियन एलजेब्रा एवं karnaugh map के उपयोग से लाजिक सर्किट का सरलीकरण करना।

Logic Gates: - AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, X-OR एवं X-NOR gates व उनके चिन्ह एवं truth tables, gates से सर्किट डिजाइन: एडर/सबट्रैक्टर।

21

R.K. Icelare
28-4-2017

28.4.17

28.4.17

28/4

28/4

(42)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

इकाई- चतुर्थ

मेमोरी सेल, प्राईमरी मेमोरी : RAM, स्टेटिक एवं डायनामिक RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM
Cache मेमोरी, सेकेण्ड्री मेमोरी एवं उनके प्रकार, वर्चुअल मेमोरी की संधारणा, मेमोरी एक्सेसिंग मेथड:
सीरियल एवं रेन्डम एक्सेस ।

डेटाबस, कन्ट्रोल बस एवं एड्रेस बस, कम्प्यूटर की वर्ड लेन्थ, एक सीपीयू की मेमोरी एड्रेसिंग क्षमता, एक
कम्प्यूटर की प्रोसेसिंग स्पीड, माईक्रो प्रोसेसर, सिंगलचिप माईक्रो कम्प्यूटर(माईक्रो कन्ट्रोलर)

इकाई- पंचम

सीपीयू की सामान्य संरचना, इन्सट्रक्शन फार्मेट एवं डेटा ट्रान्सफर इन्सट्रक्शन, डेटा मेनीप्यूलेशन
इन्सट्रक्शन्स एवं प्रोग्राम कन्ट्रोल इन्सट्रक्शन। प्रोसेसर के प्रकार : अक्यूम्लेटर आधारित मशीन, स्टेक
आधारित मशीन एवं जनरल परपज रजिस्टर आधारित मशीन। एड्रेसिंग मोड्स।

डाटा ट्रान्सफर स्कीन्स : (1) प्रोग्राम्स डाटा ट्रान्सफर : synchronous, asynchronous एवं interrupt
driven data transfer : (2) Direct memory access Data transfer: Cycle stealing block transfer and
burst mode of data transfer.

Text book

1. Digital logic and Computer Design by Malvino leach
2. Computer System Architecture by M Morris Mano
3. PC Software for Windows by R.K.Taxali
4. Fundamentals of computers by P.K.Sinha
5. Computer Organization and Architecture by Stallings.
6. Computer today by Suresh K.Basandra
7. Computers Fundamentals and Architecture by B.Ram

Suggested list of practical in MS-Word & Excel:

1. Create a banner of college using MS-Word
2. Design a greeting card using WORD ART
3. Create your biodata and use page borders and shading in MS-Word
4. Create a document, insert header, footer, page title, page number using MS-Word
5. Implement Mail-merge
6. Insert table in MS-Word document
7. Create a marksheet using MS-Excel
8. Creation and printing of types of graphs in Excel
9. Built-in functions in Excel
10. Create Faculty Time table

3 | R.K. Kabere
28-4-2017

28-4-17

Blumberg
28-4-17

Regina Bandy
28/4
Asg/28/17

(43)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18
बी.एस.सी. प्रथम कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान

अधिकतम अंक : 50

न्यूनतम अंक: 17

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
प्रोग्रामिंग इन सी

इकाई- प्रथम

प्रोग्राम लेग्वेज का वर्गीकरण : प्रोसीजरल लेग्वेज, प्रोवलम ओरियन्टेड लेग्वेज, नान प्रोसीजरल लेग्वेज। स्ट्रेक्चर्स प्रोग्रामिंग की अवधारणा – माड्यूलर प्रोग्राम : टाप डाऊन विश्लेषण, बॉटम अप विश्लेषण स्ट्रेक्चर प्रोग्रामिंग। कम्प्यूटर के द्वारा प्रोवलम को हल करना— प्रोवलम की परिभाषा एवं विश्लेषण, प्रोवलम डिजाईन, कोडिंग, कम्पाईलेशन, डीबगिंग एवं टेस्टिंग, डाक्यूमेन्टेशन, इम्प्लीमेन्टेशन एवं रखरखाव।

इकाई- द्वितीय

सी लेग्वेज का परिचय— कान्सटेन्ट, वेरियेबल्स, कीवर्ड्स, डाटा टाईप्स, ऑपरेटर्स, एक्सप्रेशन्स, ऑपरेटर प्रेसीडेन्स एवं एसोसिएटिविटी। सी प्रोग्राम का प्रारूप-वेरिवल को परिभाषित करना एवं वेरिवल को स्थिरांक के रूप में परिभाषित करना।

इकाई- तृतीय

इनपुट आउटपुट आपरेटर्स का रखरखाव-फार्मेटेड एवं अन फार्मेटेड, कन्ट्रोल स्टेटमेन्ट्स, ब्रान्चिंग, जम्पिंग एवं लूपिंग, स्कोप के नियम, स्टोरेज क्लास।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

एरै (सिंगल एवं डबल डार्इमेन्शनल), फंक्शन— यूजा द्वारा परिभाषित फंक्शन, स्टैन्डर्ड फंक्शन, फंक्शन के प्रकार। फंक्शन में अरग्यूमेन्ट पास करना, रिकर्शन, पाईन्टर : आपरेटर्स डिक्लेरेशन, पाईन्टर अर्थमेटिक, एरै आफ पाईन्टर। स्ट्रेक्चर्स—डिक्लेरिंग, एक्सेसिंग, इनिशियलाईजिंग, एरै आफ स्ट्रेक्चर्स।

इकाई- पंचम

सी में फाईल हेण्डलिंग: डाटा फाईल को ओपन एवं क्लोज करना, डाटा फाईल में डाटा प्रविष्ट करना, ग्राफिक्स प्रोग्रामिंग— परिचय, फंक्शन्स, स्टायलिस लाईन्स, ड्राइंग एवं फिलिंग इमेजस, पैलेट्स एवं कलर, जस्टीफाईंग टेक्स, बिट आफ एनीमेशन।

4

R.K. Kataria

28-4-2017

(Handwritten signature)

28-4-17

SK

28-4-17

11/7

28/4

28/4

(Handwritten signature)

28/4

(44)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Text Books-

Let us C by Yashwant Kanetkar IV Edition
ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy
Programming in C by S.S. Bhatia

Reference Books-

How to design Programs-An Introduction to programming and computing- Felleisen, et,al, PHI Publication
Introduction to Algorithms by Cormen.PHI
Programming in C: Denis Ritchie

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to print digits of entered number in reverse order.
2. Write a program to print sum of two matrices.
3. Write a program to print subtraction of two matrices.
4. Write a program to print multiplication of two matrices.
5. Write a program to demonstrate concept of structure.
6. Write a program for finding the root of a Quadratic Equation .
7. Write a program for Marksheet.
8. Write a programme for finding the sum of given matrices of order m x n
9. Write a programme for finding the multiplication of given matrices of order m x n
10. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100.
11. Write a program to find area of a circle, rectangle, square using case.
12. Write a program to check whether a given number is even or odd.
13. Write a program whether a given number is prime or not.
14. Write a program for call by value and call by reference.
15. Write a recursive program to calculate factorial of a given number.
16. Write a program to generate a series
 $1+1/1!+2/2!+3/3!+-----+n/n!$
17. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
*
**

18. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
12
123
1234
19. Write a program to create a pyramid structure
1
22
333
4444
20. Write a program to reverse a string.
21. Write a program to find whether a given string is PALINDROME or not.
22. Write a program to input 10 numbers add it and find it's average.

Ar. Rajiv Kumar

PM

5 | *R.K. Kataria* *28-4-17* *Neel* *28-4-17* *Rejish Kumar* *28/4* *AD 28/4*

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

(45)

23. Write a program to generate series
 $1 + 1/2! + 1/3! + \dots + 1/n!$
24. WAP to print table of any number.
25. WAP to print Fibonacci series
26. WAP to find length of string without using function.
27. WAP to perform all arithmetic operations using case statement.
28. WAP to check entered number is Armstrong or not.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2012

28-4-12

M. K. Kataria
28-4-17

Rajendra
28/4

28/4/17

28/4/17

28/4

28-4-17

AR (Rajendra)

(46)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. द्वितीय कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

ऑब्जेक्ट ओरियन्टेड प्रोग्रामिंग कन्सेप्ट यूजिंग C++

अधिकतम अंक : 50

न्यूनतम अंक: 17

इकाई- प्रथम

C++ का परिचय : प्रोग्रामिंग पैराडिम, ऑब्जेक्ट ओरियन्टेड प्रोग्रामिंग के मूल अवधारणा, ऑब्जेक्ट ओरियन्टेड प्रोग्रामिंग के लाभ। C++ में इनपुट एवं आउटपुट : प्री डिफाईन्ड स्ट्रीम, अन फार्मेटेड कन्सोल इनपुट/आउटपुट संकियाएँ, फार्मेटेड कन्सोल इनपुट/आउटपुट संकियाएँ

इकाई- द्वितीय

C++ के डिक्लेरेशन्स : C++ प्रोग्राम के घटक, टोकन के प्रकार, कीवर्ड्स, आईडेन्टीफायर, डाटा टाईप्स, कान्स्टेन्ट, आपरेटर, आपरेटर की प्राथमिकता, रिफ्रेंशिंग एवं डीरिफ्रेंशिंग आपरेटर्स, स्कोप एक्सेस आपरेटर। कन्ट्रोल स्ट्रक्चर : डिसिजन मेकिंग स्टेटमेन्ट, लूपिंग स्टेटमेन्ट।

इकाई- तृतीय

फंक्शन: main(), फंशन के घटक, पासिंग आर्गुमेन्ट [वैल्यू, एड्रेस, रिफरेन्स], इन लाईन फंक्शनस, फंक्शन ओवर लोडिंग [सावधानी, सिद्धांत], लायब्रेरी फंक्शन।

क्लासेस एवं आवजेक्ट: डिक्लेरिंग [क्लासेस, आवजेक्ट], एक्सेसिंग क्लास मेमवर्स, कीवर्ड [पब्लिक, प्राईवेट, प्रोटेक्टेड], डिफाईनिंग मेम्बर फंक्शन [मेम्बर फंक्शन इनसाईड द क्लास, मेम्बर फंक्शन आउटसाईड द क्लास], स्टैटिक मेम्बर फंक्शनस एवं वेरियेबल, फ्रेन्ड फंक्शन, फ्रेन्ड क्लास, ओवर लोडिंग मेम्बर फंक्शन।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

कन्सट्रक्टर्स एवं डिस्ट्रक्टर्स : गुणधर्म, अनुप्रयोग, कन्सट्रक्टर्स आरगुमेन्ट के साथ, ओवर लोडिंग कन्सट्रक्टर, कन्सट्रक्टर्स के प्रकार।

आपरेटर ओवरलोडिंग: ओवरलोडिंग यूनरी आपरेटर, वायनरी आपरेटर।

इनहेरीटेन्स: एक्सेस स्पेसीफायर, पब्लिक इनहेरीटेन्स, प्राईवेट इनहेरीटेन्स, प्रोटेक्टेड डाटा प्राईवेट इनहेरीटेन्स के साथ, इनहेरीटेन्स के प्रकार [सिंगल, मल्टीपल, हिरारचिकल, मल्टीलेवल, हाईब्रिड, मल्टीपाथ], वर्चुअल वेस क्लास।

इकाई- पंचम

पाइन्टर एवं एरै: पाइन्टर डिक्लेरेशन पाइन्टर टू क्लास एवं आवजेक्ट।

एरै: डिक्लेरेशन एवं इनीसिलाईजेशन, एरै आफ क्लासेस।

(Rajendra) (Rajendra) (Rajendra)

28-4-12 28-4-17 28-4-14

R.K. Kataria 28-4-2017

Rajendra 28-4-14

(47)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

पालीमोरफिजम: स्टेटिक(अली) बाईडिंग, डायनामिक(लेट) बाईडिंग, बर्चुअल फंक्शन, प्योर बर्चुअल फंक्शन

Text books:

Object-Oriented Programming with ANSI & Turbo C++ Ashok N. Kamthane.

E. Balagurusamy: object oriented programming in C++

Reference Books:

Herbert Schildt: C++ the complete Reference- TMH publication.

Robert Lafore: Object Oriented Programming in C++.

Suggested list of programs for practical

1. Write a program to find average of 3 numbers.
2. Write a program to find biggest among 3 numbers.
3. Write a menu driven program (Switch case) to perform arithmetic operations.
4. Write a program to check whether entered number is Prime or not.
5. Write a program to check whether entered number is even or odd.
6. Write a program for addition of two matrixes.
7. Write a program for multiplication of two matrixes.
8. Write a program to find transpose of a matrix.
9. Write a program to print :

*
**

10. Write a program to print :

1
2 2
3 3 3

11. Write a program to print :

1
2 3
4 5 6

12. Write a program to check whether entered string is palindrome or not.
13. Write a program to print Fibonacci series.
14. Write a program to find factorial of a given number.
15. Write a program to demonstrate use of static data member.
16. Write a program to demonstrate use of a static member function.
17. Write a program to create array of objects.
18. Write a program to demonstrate use of friend function.
19. Write a program to illustrate use of copy constructor.
20. Write a program to demonstrate constructor overloading.

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

21. Write a program to illustrate use of destructor.
22. Write a program to overload a unary operator.
23. Write a program to overload a binary operator.
24. Write a program to demonstrate single Inheritance.
25. Write a program to demonstrate multiple Inheritance.
26. Write a program to demonstrate multilevel Inheritance.
27. Write a program to demonstrate hierarchical inheritance.
28. Write a program to demonstrate hybrid Inheritance.
29. Write a program to demonstrate the use of function overloading.
30. Write a program to demonstrate the use of inline member function.
31. Write a program to demonstrate the use of parameterized constructor.

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

Shruti
28-4-17

Rajshree
28/4

Kumar
28/4/17

Chhaya
28-4-17

Agg
28/4

Raj
28-4-17

Sk
28/4/17

Dr. C. S. Yadav

Devi

(49)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. द्वितीय कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
डाटा स्ट्रक्चर्स

अधिकतम अंक : 50

न्यूनतम अंक: 17

इकाई- प्रथम

डाटा स्ट्रक्चर की अवधारणा एवं एल्गोरिथम, एब्सट्रेक्ट डाटा स्ट्रक्चर, स्टेक से परिचय एवं स्टेक पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, स्टेक एक एब्सट्रेक्ट डाटा टाईप, स्टेक का अनुप्रयोग(infix, prefix, postfix & recursion) Queue से परिचय, Queue पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, circular Queue, De Queue, Priority Queue & Queue के अनुप्रयोग

इकाई- द्वितीय

linked list का परिचय, linked list पर प्राथमिक संक्रिया, linked list के प्रयोग से स्टेक एवं Queue का निर्माण, Doubly linked list एवं सरक्यूलर लिंक लिस्ट, लिंक लिस्ट का अनुप्रयोजन

इकाई- तृतीय

Tree: प्राथमिक शब्दाबली, बायनरी ट्री, ट्री को एरै एवं लिंकड लिस्ट में प्रदर्शित करना, बायनरी ट्री में प्राथमिक संक्रियाएँ, बायनरी ट्री ट्रवर्सल: इनऑर्डर, प्रीऑर्डर, पोस्टऑर्डर, बायनरी ट्री के अनुप्रयोग, Threaded Binary Tree, AVL Tree, ट्री का बायनरी ट्री के रूप में प्रदर्शन।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

सीक्वेशियल सर्च, वाईनरी सर्च, इन्सर्शन सार्ट, सिलेक्शन सार्ट, क्विकसार्ट, बबल सार्ट, हीप सार्ट, सॉर्टिंग विधियों में तुलना।

इकाई- पंचम

हेश टेबल, कॉलीजन रिसाल्यूशन तकनीक, ग्राफ का परिचय, परिभाषा, शब्दाबली, डायरेक्टेड, अनडायरेक्टेड एवं वेटेडग्राफ, ग्राफ का प्रस्तुतीकरण, ग्राफ ट्रवर्सल- डेथ फर्स्ट, ब्रेडथ फर्स्ट सर्च, स्पेनिंग ट्री, न्यूनतम स्पेनिंग ट्री, सार्टेस्ट पाथ एल्गोरिथम।

Text Books-

Data Structures through C(A Practical Approach) G.S. Baluja

Data Structure: By Lipschuists (Schaum's Outline Series)

Data Structure: By Trembley & Sorrenson

Reference Books-

Fundamental of Data Structure By S. Sawhney & E. Horowitz

10

R.K. Kataria
28-4-2017

28-4-17

Sharma
28/4/17

28-4-17

Accepted
Raj's Daily
28/4

28/4


(50)

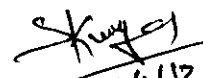
Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

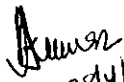
Suggested list of Programs for practical

1. Write a program to find the factorial of a given no using recursion.
2. Write a program for bubble sorting.
3. Write a program for linear search.
4. Write a program for binary search.
5. Write a program for selection sorting.
6. Write a program for quick sorting.
7. Write a program for insertion sorting.
8. Write a program to print Fibonacci series using recursion.
9. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the stack.
10. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in the queue using static implementation.
11. Write a program to perform insertion and deletion operation in queue using dynamic implementation.
12. Write a program to insert a node at the beginning in singly linked list.
13. Write a program to insert a node at the middle in singly linked list.
14. Write a program to insert a node at the last in singly linked list.
15. Write a program to delete a node from the beginning in singly linked list.
16. Write a program to delete a node from the middle in the singly linked list.
17. Write a program to delete a node from the last in the singly linked list.
18. Write a program to traverse all the nodes in singly linked list.
19. Write a program to insert a node in the beginning in the circular linked list.
20. Write a program to insert a node at the last circular linked list.
21. Write a program to perform all the insertion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
22. Write a program to perform all the deletion operations in the singly linked list using switch case.
23. Write a program to count the number of nodes in binary tree.
24. Write a program to evaluate postfix operation.
25. Write a program to convert infix operation to postfix operation.

R.K. Katera
28-4-2017


28.4.17


28/4/17


28/4/17

Ahmed
28-4-17

Ady 28/4

Rajendra
28/4

Rajendra
28-4-17

AR (Rajendra)
28.04.17



(5)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.

Session 2017-18

बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

डाटाबेस मैनेजमेन्ट सिस्टम

अधिकतम अंक : 50

न्यूनतम अंक: 17

इकाई- प्रथम

डाटाबेस सिस्टम का उद्देश्य, डाटा के व्यूह, डाटा मॉडल्स : रिलेशनल्स, नेटवर्क, हिराचिकल, इन्शटेन्सेस एवं स्कीमा, डाटा डिक्रिप्शनरी, डाटावेज लेग्वेज के प्रकार: डीडीएल, डीएमएल, डीबीएमएस की संरचना, डीबीएमएस के लाभ एवं हानी, 3- स्तरीय आरकिटेक्चरल संरचना : एक्टनल, कन्सेक्चुअल एवं इन्टर्नल लेवल्स

इकाई- द्वितीय

एन्टिटी रिलेशनशिप मॉडल के कन्सेक्चुअल डिजाइन टूल्स के रूप में : एन्टिटी एवं एन्टीटी सेट, रिलेशनशिप एवं रिलेशनशिप सेट, एट्रीव्यूट एवं मेपिंग कन्स्ट्रेंट, कुन्जी, ईआर डायग्राम: स्ट्रॉंग एवं वीक एनट्रीस, जनरलाईजेशन, स्पेसिलाईजेशन एवं एग्रीगेशन, रिड्यूसिंग ईआर डायग्राम टू टेबलस

इकाई- तृतीय

सेट थ्योरेटिक नोटेशन के मूलरूप सिद्धांत : रिलेशन, डोमेन्स, एट्रीव्यूटस, ट्यूपल्स, कुन्जी की अवधारणा- प्राईमरी कुन्जी, सुपर कुन्जी, आल्टर्नेट कुन्जी, केन्डीडेट कुन्जी, फारेन कुन्जी, समग्रता के मूलभूत नियम- एन्टीटी एवं रेफरेसियल समग्रता, एक्सटेंशन एवं इनटेंशन, रिलेशनल एलजेब्रा: सिलेक्ट, प्रोजेक्ट, कारटीशियन प्रोजेक्ट, ज्वाइन के विभिन्न प्रकार: थीटा, इक्यू, नेचुरल, आउटर ज्वाइनस, सेट ऑपरेशन।

इकाई- चतुर्थ

फंक्शन डिपेन्डेंसी, गुड एवं बेड डिकम्पोजिशन एवं डाटावेज एक एनार्मलाईस जैसा : बेड डिजाइन के प्रभाव, यूनीवर्सल रिलेशन, नार्मलाईजेशन : 1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF नार्मल फार्म, मल्टीवेल्यूड डिपेन्डेंसी, ज्वाइन डिपेन्डेंसी, 4NF, 5NF

इकाई- पंचम

मूल अवधारणा: इनडेक्सिंग एवं हेसिंग, बी-ट्री इन्डेक्स फाईल, हेसिंग: स्टेटिक एवं डायनामिक हेस फलन, एसक्यूएल में इन्डेक्स की परिभाषा: मल्टीपल की एक्सेस।

Text Books-

Simplified approach to DBMS, Prateek Bhatia, Gurvinder Singh Kalyani Publication
Database System Concepts by Henry Korth and A. Silberschatz.

Reference Books- An Introduction to Database System by Bipin Desai

An Introduction to Database System by C.J.Date.

12

R. K. Katar

28-4-2017

28-4-17

28/4/17

28/4/17

28-4-17

28-4-17

28/4/17

(52)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

Suggested list of programs for practical

Create the appropriate table and apply the following queries

1. WAQ to insert some new records in emp table.
2. WAQ to list the number of employees whose name is not 'ford', 'jams' or 'jones,
3. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
4. WAQ to list the details of employees whose name is starts from 'a'
5. WAQ to delete all records from emp table
6. WAQ to insert values in 3 fields.
7. WAQ to list the student name having 'd' as second character.
8. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
9. WAQ to list the name and salary and sort them in descending order of their salary
10. WAQ in employee table find all the manager who earns between 1000 and 2000.
11. Display record of employee who have salary between 1000 and 2000.
12. List the name salary and department number of the employee and order them by their salary in descending order.
13. In employee table change the city of employee from existing one to new one.
14. Add a column salary of datatype 'number' & having size '5' with default value 1000.
15. WAQ to find the employee who earns the lowest salary in each department. Display in ascending order of salary.
16. List the employee who earns maximum salary in their department. Find the name of all employee who works for 'first bank corporation'. Display the record of employee whose name start with 's' & age is greater than 18.
17. Find the name, street & city of residence of all employee who works for 'fbc'
18. WAQ to update the salary of employee number 1902 to Rs. 10,000
19. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
20. WAQ to increase the salary by 2000 and rename the column as "newsalary"
21. WAQ to find the name, street and city of all employee who works for 'fbc' and who earn more than 1000.
22. WAQ to find total of salaries of all employees from emp table
23. WAQ to decrease the salary of emp from 5000 and rename column as 'newsalary'
24. List the employee number of employee who belone to department 10,20.
25. List the employe no of employees who earn greater than 2000
26. Insert new field called category in emp table.
27. Display different jobs in departments 20,30
28. List the names of employees having two 'aa' in the name
29. Print the name , emp no, sal of employees in emp table.
30. List the names of employees who do the job of clerks or salesman.

13

R.K. Tatore

28-4-2017

28.04.17

Chubey

28/4/17

28/4/17

(54)

Department of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh
Yearly Syllabus for Undergraduates
As recommended by Central Board of Studies of Computer Science and
Approved by H E the Governor of M.P.
Session 2017-18

TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Operating system Concepts: by Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne.
2. Operating system Design and Concepts, by Milan Milenkovic
3. Operating system by Andrew Tanenbaum
4. Operating system by Peterson
5. Linux Bible by Christopher Negus
6. Linux by Sumitabh Das

Suggested Practical

Basic Linux Commands and vi editor

R.K. Patel
28-4-2017

(Signature)
28.4.17

(Signature)
28/4/17

(Whuber)
28.4.17

(Signature)
28-4-17

(Signature)
28/4/17

Aug 28/17
Rajesh Kumar
28/4

(Signature) (Rajesh Kumar)

(Signature)